LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE/LIFESAVING SERVICE—RECORDS CHECKED

Employee Name: Haleamu James K **DOB:** 1885

Records checked:

Agency: Commerce 6028	Area: Bay 10, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative
Agency: Commerce 6029	Area: Bay 10, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative
Agency: Old Commerce	Area: Bay 10, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative

AND

Agency: Treasury 2189	Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative
Agency: Treasury 2188	Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative
Agency: Old Treasury	Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative

If Negative:

Agency: Treasury SRCs series 1	Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative
Agency: Treasury SRCs series 2	Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative
Agency: Treasury SRCs series 3	Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative
Agency: Coast Guard SRCs	Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk	positive	negative

If Negative:

CMRS: possible CG service	Area: _____	positive	negative
ARCIS: _____	Area: _____	positive	negative

Notes: _____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

James K. Halealoha — Hawaii
(Name) (Legal Residence)

STATUS

Temp employment May 1 to 6, 1913, incl

11—8940

DESIGNATION	ACTION	SALARY	BUREAU—SERVICE—STATION	DATE OF EFFECT
Keeper	Prob.	360	LH - Kailua SS. T.H.	May 7, 1913
"	Prom	480	" "	Jan. 1, 1916
"	Incr	720	" "	Nov. 1, 1918
	Services discontinued close June 10, 1922			
"	Reins	720	LH. Kailua LS. TH - At Large	Jan 10, 1923
"	Trans	840	" Molokai LS. T.H	Mar. 10, 1923
"	Read of Pay	1080	" "	July 1, 1924
"	"	1260	" "	Feb. 1, 1925
"	Trans	1320	" Ka Lae SS. TH	June 1, 1925
"	INCREASE IN COMPENSATION	1380	" " "	FEB 1 1927
"	COMPENSATION Act. May 28, 1928	1440	" " "	JUL 1 1928
"	COMPENSATION Act. July 3, 1930	1500	" " "	JUL 3 1930
"	Transfer (13a)	1500	" Kaupoka LS. T.H.	Nov. 2, 1932.
	Retired (~~Disability~~) Effective April 1, 1933.			
	$709.93 Pa.			
	Died July 8, 1933.			

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

FAE:RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JUL 27 1933
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

T O Dept.

1933 JUL 24 AM 9:36

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

July 11, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
1933 JUL 27 AM 9:20
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. The Superintendent regrets the necessity of advising of the death on July 8th of James K. Haleamau, retired Lighthouse Keeper, who was found dead in his stateroom on board the SS HUALALAI, shortly after the ship docked at Hilo. Mr. Haleamau was returning to Hilo from Honolulu with Mrs. Haleamau, and death was apparently due to heart failure, according to the press item in the Honolulu Advertiser of July 11th, copy herewith.

2. Mr. Haleamau was retired on April 1, 1933, by Department letter of May 1, 1933. Mr. Haleamau entered the Lighthouse Service on May 7, 1913, his services being continuous from that date until Mar. 31, 1933, with the exception of the short space of time from June 10, 1922 to Jan. 10, 1923, during which time his services were discontinued without prejudice when his light station was changed to an automatic gas light.

3. The Superintendent has personal knowledge of Mr. Haleamau's loyal and faithful services over that entire period of years at the Kailua, Molokai, Kalae and Kauhola Point Light Stations.

8/22-33

20 yrs service

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
ENTERED ON JOURNAL
AUG 12 1933
SHEET NO. 4324
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CARDED

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington

JUL 26 1933

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information

For the Commissioner:

Chief, Personnel Division.

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 JUL -24- AM 9:36

LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER DIES ON HUALALAI

(Special Star-Bulletin Correspondence)

HILO, Hawaii, July 10.—James K. Haleamau, lighthouse keeper at Kauhola, North Kohala, died in his stateroom on board the S. S. Hualalai Saturday morning as the steamer entered Hilo harbor.

The cause of death was given as cancer trouble by Dr. Clyde Phillips, who performed an autopsy Saturday. It was reported that Mr. Haleamau had been suffering from cancer for sometime, and had gone to Honolulu with his wife for treatment.

He was found dead in his room by Mrs. Haleamau. She reported that he appeared to be well during the early part of the voyage and showed no serious symptoms.

Honolulu Star Bulletin
July 11, 1933.

Blast of Whistle, Hand of Death Come at Once

(Special to The Advertiser.)

HILO, July 9. — James K. Haleamanu, lighthouse keeper at Kau, was found dead in his stateroom on board the S. S. Hualalai shortly after the ship docked here yesterday morning. Death was apparently due to heart failure.

His widow told the police that he had died at the time the steamer blew her whistle, sometime between the hours of 6:00 and 7:00 a. m. They were just returning from Honolulu and during the trip deceased had shown no signs of being ill.

"Honolulu Advertiser", 7/11/33

Cause of death as reported by the Star Bulletin press account correct.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

May 1, 1933.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

In accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Provide for Retirement for Disability in the Lighthouse Service," you are, upon recommendation of the Commissioner of Lighthouses, hereby retired from that service (Nineteenth District), effective beginning April 1, 1933, with retired pay at the rate of $709.93 per annum.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

CARDED

MAY 5 - 1933

EDW. J. GARDNER.

Chief of Appointment Division.

DSE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
ENTERED ON JOURNAL
MAY 6 1933
SHEET NO. 4266
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE MAR 31 1933 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 9a)

Date March 20, 1933.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES MAR 28 1933 HONOLULU, T. H.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE APR 14 1933 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE APR 20 1933 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

Superintendent of Lighthouses,

Nineteenth District

Honolulu, T. H.
(City)

I hereby apply for retirement from active duty in the Lighthouse Service effective March 31, 1933, on the basis of service shown hereon.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE 1933 MAR - 31 - AM 10:15 CHIEF CLERK

James K. Haleamau

James K. Haleamau

Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station,
(Designation)
Island of Hawaii, T. H.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES

City Honolulu, T. H. *Date* March 23, 1933

709.93 (Bureau)

Submitted to Commissioner of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C., recommending retirement at $ ~~710.45~~

per annum, effective at the close of March 31, 1933.

It is certified that the record of service and pay shown on Page 2 is correct as shown by the records of this office, and that all Government service shown has been verified.

Disabilities after 15 yrs service (approx 19 yrs service)

F. A. Edgecomb,

Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, *Washington, D. C.*, MAR 30 1933

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, recommending approval.

3/31/33 Returned Bureau for correction 3/31/33.

W P Harman

Acting *Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

FOR USE OF DEPARTMENT

11—10551

4/19/33

The Lyman recommended retirement of Mr. Haleamau no further examinations

a

APPOINTMENT DIVISION NECESSARY ACTION TAKEN MAY 1 - 1933 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Adrian O. Klie

Chief Clerk

Form 9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 9a)

Name James K. Haleamau Date of birth October 15, 1886

Designation Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station, Island of Hawaii, T. H.

RECORD OF ALL ACTIVE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

(Including military, naval, and civilian service. Each department, branch, or independent office in which applicant served in a civilian capacity should be listed separately)

	Beginning			Ending			Remarks
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	
~~Army~~ Department of Com-	May	7 (Bur.)	1913	June	10	1922	Kailua L.S. changed to unattended gas light; no vacancy to transfer Keeper to
~~Navy~~ merce, Lighthouse	January	10	1923	March	31	1933	Reinstated January 10, 1923; dis-
~~Marine Corps~~ Service, 19th							ability retirement
~~Civilian employment~~ Lighthouse District							as of March 31, 1933.
Total service	19 yrs 3 mos. 25 das (Bureau) ~~Nineteen years and four months~~						

Does applicant receive or has he applied for a pension from the Government under any law? No If so, give number of pension certificate or of claim: -----

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act? No If so, give number of claim: ------

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the Federal Compensation Act, as amended? ----- If so, state the compensation received: No

STATEMENT BY FISCAL YEARS OF BASIC PAY RECEIVED DURING LAST FIVE YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT

(Compute service on basis of 30 days a month. Do not include periods of leave without pay, rations, quarters, or other allowance)

Designation	Beginning			Ending			Rate of Pay	Pay Received
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year		
Keeper, Kalae L.S., Island of Hawaii, T. H.	April	1	1928	June	30	1928	1380.00	$345.00
	July	1	1928	June	30	1929	1440.00	1440.00
	July	1	1929	June	30	1930	1440.00	1440.00
	July	1	1930	July	2	1930	1440.00	8.00
	July	3	1930	June	30	1931	1500.00	1491.66
	July	1	1931	June	30	1932	1500.00	1500.00
	July	1	1932	March	31	1933	1500.00	1125.00
							Total.....	$7,349.66

Total compensation for last five years of active service ($7,349.66)

Average compensation for last five years of active service 19.319 (Bur.) 1,469.93

Annual rate of retired pay ($ 1,469.93 × years ~~19-1/3~~ (Not exceeding 30) ÷ 40) = ~~$710.45~~ $709.93 (Bureau)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 11—10551

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION, DISABILITY RETIREMENT

(Act of March 4, 1925)

March 20, 1933
(Date)

NAME OF CLAIMANT James K. Healeamau DESIGNATION Lighthouse Keeper

Here give a complete personal description, together with permanent marks and scars other than those described below in physical examination: Medium sized Hawaiian male. No distinghishing marks.

Height 69" Weight 135 pounds. Complexion dark

Color of eyes brown Color of hair brown

Claimant makes the following statement in regard to the origin, nature, and extent of the alleged disability: About 1 year ago he began having cough, expectoration and pain in left lung. This has continued to date and more recently he has lost much weight and has become weak.

Here describe fully nature of disability: Marked pathology in both lungs, especially left lung, of an undetermined and irregular type. Under observation for malignancy of lungs, not definitely confirmed because patient refuses further cooperation.

Claimant describes the duties of his position as follows: Keeper of a one-man, major coastwise light station, requiring the operation of a flashing light, having illuminating apparatus of difficult operation, involving the operation of gas engines and the maintenance of storage batteries, also the maintenance and upkeep of dwelling, outbuildings, pipeline, and 72-ft reinforced concrete tower, at an isolated location.

Born October 15, 1886

Is disability to perform such duty of a permanent character? Yes.

Is it indicated that applicant may recover from disability and be fit for restoration to active duty? No. Do you recommend reexamination with this in view? No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that upon examination I find the above-named claimant to be disabled for useful and efficient service by reason of the disability above described, which is not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on his part.

The examining physician must be in the Federal Service

Honolulu, T. H.
(Place of examination)

W W Kerbit
(Examining Surgeon)

P. A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
(Title and branch of medical service)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 11—10543

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lighthouse Service

1932 NOV-23- AM 11:42

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NOV 29 1932
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

1932 NOV-29- AM 9:19

CHIEF CLERK

District NINETEENTH

RW

Date November 10, 1932

CARDED

CHANGE IN STATUS OF EMPLOYEES

Name James K. Haleamau
Nature of Action Transfer
Effective Date November 2, 1932

734

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Keeper
Pay	$1500. per annum	$1500. per annum
Station	Kalae Light Station, Hawaii Island	Kauhola Point Light Station, Hawaii Island.

REMARKS:

See 19th District radiogram of Nov. 2, 1932.

F. A. Edgecomb
(Signature)
F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

NOTE: This form is to be used for both appointed and unappointed employees but only in reporting changes in status, such as salary promotions, changes in designation, etc. Separations in any manner (such as by resignation, death, retirement, etc.) should not be reported on this form but in such cases a certified copy of district form 2806 should be forwarded to the Bureau in accordance with the instructions in Bureau circular Letter No. 309, dated November 30, 1931.

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington

NOV 28 1932

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information

For the Commissioner:

R. J. [illegible]
Chief, Personnel Division.

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

To Dept

LIGHTHOUSES

1932 NOV-23- AM 11:42

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

1932 DEC -1 AM 9:22
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
CHIEF CLERK

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEC - 1
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES. 19th DISTRICT.

A2-11-17

Honolulu, T. H., September 12, 1932. , 19

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee will be transferred as indicated, and will enter upon duty at his new station on or about October 1, 1932.

Name, James K. Haleman

Position, Keeper

From Kalae Light Station

To Kauhola Point Light Station, Island of Hawaii, T. H.

Previous incumbent, John M. Sweeney

Services will terminated, as Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station upon approval his tranfer to Makapuu Point Light Station, recommendation therefor transmitted to Bureau even date.

Reason, Mr. Sweeney transferred to Makapuu Point Light Station upon Bureau authority radiogram of August 19, 1932; filling vacancy First Assistant Keeper vice Martin K. Tomley whose resignation was accepted but not without prejudice effective August 20, 1932.

Present Pay	Proposed Pay
$1500. p. a.	$1500. p. a.
Pres. Range	Pro. Range
1320 - 1680.	1320 - 1680.

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

CARDED

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with November 2, 1932.

F. A. Edgecomb

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

11—4598

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

NOV 30 1932

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner,

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

R J Foss

Chief, Personnel Division

WCR:MEK

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OCT 14 1932 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

LIGHTHOUSES 1932 SEP -22- AM 9:02

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T. H. (City) September 12 (Date), 1932

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer *

Name, James K. Helemau HALEAMAU To fill pending vacancy

Position, Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station

Location, Kohala, Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii KAUHOLA POINT LIGHTSTATION (BU)

Effective, October 1, 1932 [1] the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, Territory of Hawaii

Proposed salary, $1500 per annum - Same Sch (range)

Proposed range, 1320 —1680

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Former position, Keeper, Kalae Light Station

Location, Waiohinu, Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii

Former salary, $1500 per annum

Former range, 1320 - 1680

Rank on eligible list, - - - - - Rating, - - - - Percentage, - - - -, Other eligibles considered: - - - - - - - - - -

Previous incumbent, John M. Sweeney (Lt.#825) 1500

Services will be terminated, effective date his recommendation for transfer to Makapuu Point Light Station

Reason, Nomination for transfer Makapuu Pt.Lt.Sta. fill vacancy caused by resignation Martin E. Tomley, August 20, 1932.

Members of family in Government service, - - - Recom. herewith (Recom. as 73a)

Date of birth, October 15, 1886.

Remarks: This transfer not being made at the request of the employee but in the best interest of the Government. Approval of action will not be in violation of Section 2 Rule 1 of Civil Service Rules. Travel order for payment of transportation expenses is transmitted herewith for approval. It is estimated that transportation of personal household effects will not amount to in excess of $40.00

Selection regular, subject to the action of the

U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19----

CARDED

8/10-14-32

Secretary, Civil Service District.

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

October 11, 1932

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, in accordance with Departmental circular E-7 regarding the filling of positions without the continental limits, attention being invited to Bureau letter of even date. Since this transfer involves no change in pay or designation, it is recommended this nomination be accepted as a Form 73a, the effective date to be later reported. Nomination for filling the resulting vacancy is separately submitted.

Action O.K.

W. P. Hartman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Chief Clerk

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

July 3, 1930.

J. K. Haleamau

(Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses)

Sir:

You are advised that under the Brookhart Act your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective July 3, 1930.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED JUL 9 1930 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CARDED

From: 1440

To: 1500

Keeper 19th

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

July 1, 1928.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Chief, Bureau of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that under the Welch Act your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective July 1, 1928.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED JUL 2 1928 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

From: $1380

To: $1440

19

11—9564

ORDER

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Office of Superintendent, 19th Dist.

April 1, 1927.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. With reference to notices of change in salaries dated Jan. 20, 1927, to be effective Feb. 1, 1927, in the case of the following named employees, the Bureau is advised that payment at the new rates of pay was made beginning Feb. 1, 1927:-

Name	Rank	Station	From	To
Amalu, Samuel A.	KPR.	Makapuu Pt.	$1440	$1500.
Ferreira, Manuel	Kpr.	Molokai	$1500	$1560.
Flint, Harry W.	Kpr.	Kilauea Pt.	$1440	$1500.
Haleamau, Jas.K.	Kpr.	Kalae	$1320	$1380
Akana, Chas K.	Kpr.	Barbers Pt.	$1320	$1380.
Kua, Oliver	Kpr.	Nawiliwili	$1200	$1260.
Sweeney, John M.	Kpr.	Kauhola Pt.	$1320	$1380.
Nihoa, F.E.	1st Asst.	Makapuu Pt.	$1260	$1320.

/s/ R. R. TINKHAM,
Supt. of Lighthouses.

Original in file of Amalu, Samuel A.

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

January 20, 1927.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective February 1, 1927.

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

JAN 27 1927

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HARTRIDGE

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1320 per annum.

To: $1380 per annum.

Service and grade: Field.

Appropriation (unit):

APPROVED BY THE ACTING SECRETARY 1/18/27

FILE 1093/1

CANCELED

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED JAN 27 1927 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

F

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

CROSS REFERENCE.

Letter dated August 28, 1925, from the Bureau of Lighthouses, reports the effective date of recent changes in the following cases:

Charles K. Akana	May 11, 1925.
Harry W. Flint	June 1, 1925.
James K. Halesman	June 1, 1925.
Frank Williams	June 1, 1925
Fred E. Nihoa	June 1, 1925.
John M. Kaohimaunu	June 4, 1925.

See file of Manuel Ferreira.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK
WASHINGTON

August 14, 1925.

Commissioner of Lighthouses:

You are advised that the records of the Department are incomplete in the case of the employees listed hereunder in the respect checked below (in red ink):

- Oath of office
- Personal history sheet
- Date of effect
- Name
- Legal (voting) residence
- Place of birth
- Date of birth
- Prior government service
- Date of entrance on duty
- Separation
- Military service
- Education
- Leave

Keepers	Action authorized	
Fred E. Mihos	Transfer,	May 18/25
Chas. E. Akuna	"	Apr. 22/25
Manuel Ferreira ...	"	Apr. 22/25
Jno. K. Halcarsen ..	"	May 18/25
Frank Williams	"	May 10/25
Harry Flint	"	May 13/25

It is requested that the information required be furnished without delay.

By direction of the Secretary:

(SIGNED) E. W. LIBBEY

Chief Clerk.

19th District
C

CROSS REFERENCE

SEE FILE--464/16/D/1

NAME Haleaman, James K. POSITION Keeper

BUREAU LIGHTHOUSES STATION 19th District

CIRCULAR #11----9/15/23

BASE PAY	Bonus	Total	Allowances			As Classified for estimate purposes			Recommendations regarding differential from standard rates		
			Items	Value	Aggregate	Service	Grade	Pay	Is differential recommended	Amt.per annum to be Added	Subtracted
840	240		XCE	404.25	1484.25	LHS	2	1260	Yes	180-c	

CIRCULAR #13----11/13/23

Approved $1260

GRADE RECOMMENDED 5

RANGE OF COMPENSATION RECOMMENDED FROM $1140 TO $1380

...NNEL CLASSIFICATION BOARD FORM NO. 1
...o be filled out in accordance with detailed instruction sheet, Form No. 2)

Sheet No. 16

2—12758

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

	a		
	b		
	c		
	d		

1. Haleamau (Surname) James (Given name) K. (Initial)
2. Department Commerce
3. Bureau Lighthouses
4. Field Service Lighthouse Service
5. (a) Field Station Office Supt. Lighthouses, 19th Dist.
   (b) Subdivision Molokai Light Station
   (c) City or town Kalaupapa State Molokai
6. Pay-roll title Keeper
7. Customary office title Second Assistant Keeper

8. (a) Number of regular working hours of the position, per day Eight; per week Forty-six Three-man station
   (b) If this is not a full-time position, state percentage of time employed per day ____; or per week ____
   (c) If night work, wholly or in part, state the hours: From ____ m. to ____ m.
9. If this is not an all-year-round position, state approximate number of days employed each year ____
   During what months ____
10. If the employee receives compensation from any other branch of the Federal Government, or from any city, county, or State government, state the position held and the compensation ____
11. Present rate of pay, exclusive of bonus $840.00 per annum; bonus, $840.00 per annum.
12. Rate of pay, exclusive of bonus, on January 1, 1923, $720.00 per " ; bonus, $840.00 per annum.
13. If the employee receives overtime pay, state the rate ____
14. Title of appropriation or fund from which basic compensation is paid Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses
15. Indicate by an "X" in the proper box any of the following allowances received, in addition to salary or wages: ☒ Quarters; ☐ 3 meals per day; ☐ 2 meals per day; ☐ 1 meal per day; ☒ Subsistence or rations in kind; ☐ Uniform; ☐ Laundry; ☒ Fuel; ☒ Light; ☐ Heat. If cash allowances are made for any of these items, state which items and the amounts per annum ____
    Subsistence paid in cash, $164.25 per annum
16. Indicate what special equipment, if any, the employee is required by law or regulation to furnish at his own expense, and the approximate annual maintenance cost to the employee:
    Kind of equipment ____; annual cost, $ ____
17. Extent of employee's education. (Place an "X" in the box before the highest grade or year.)
    (a) Elementary school; years ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☒ 8
    (b) High school; years ☐ 1 ☒ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4
    (c) Business school; years ☐ ½ ☐ 1 ☐ 1½ ☐ 2 ☐ 2½ ☐ 3
    (d) College: Name ____; years ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4
    (e) Post graduate work: Kind ____; years ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3
    (f) Correspondence courses: Kind ____; number of lessons ____; number completed ____

18. Description of work. (Describe the various tasks performed, making the description of each as detailed as space will permit. Use a paragraph for each task and number the paragraphs. In the column at the right state the estimated percentage of the total time—in the course of a day, month, or year—given to each task.)

	Percentage of total time given to each task
1. Assists in the operation and maintenance of a 2d-order incandescent oil vapor light, tower and three dwellings, and auto truck. Is required to stand night watches.	100%

19. Does employee work under immediate supervision, or to a large extent upon his own responsibility? (Describe fully.)

Under immediate supervision

20. Do the duties involve direction or supervision of the work of other employees? No
If so, describe the nature of the direction or supervision and give the number and classes of employees directed or supervised.

21. How long have the employee's duties been substantially as described above? Since March 10, 1923. ~~Since establishment of vapor light~~

22. I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the answers to the foregoing questions are correct.

JUN 11 1923, 1923. (Date)

R. R. Tinkham (Signature of Preparing Officer)

Supt. Lighthouses (Title)

23. I have read the foregoing and I agree to it except as follows:

Impracticable to secure signature of employee by reason of impossibility. (Signature of Employee)

THE FOLLOWING TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE HEAD OF THE FIELD OFFICE OR STATION

24. Indicate by an "X" in the proper spaces below the qualifications and personal traits considered important for the satisfactory performance of the duties of this position:

	High Degree	Average	Not Essential
Judgment		X	
Accuracy		X	
Initiative (originality and resourcefulness)		X	
Trustworthiness (dependability)	X		
Speed (quickness)			X
Physical Qualities (strength and endurance)		X	

EDUCATIONAL TRAINING		
	Essential	Desirable But Not Essential
College		
High School		X
Common School		X

Technical Education: If essential, kind and extent

Experience: If essential, kind and extent Minimum, one year in Lighthouse Service.

25. I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made are accurate and complete. In my judgment the compensation of this position should be in a range from $ 900.00 to $ 1020.00

JUN 11 1923, 1923. (Date)

R. R. Tinkham (Signature of head of field office or station)

Supt. Lighthouses (Title)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—12758

Form A-21

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN SALARY
KEEPERS-LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

May 13, 1925.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

Mr. James K. Halgaman,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your salary as keeper in the Lighthouse Service has been changed from $ 1260 per annum to $ 1320 per annum, effective May 16, 1925, or as soon thereafter as you enter on duty.

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary:

MAY 19 1925

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

Chief of Appointment Division.

11—6074

19th
mfc

CARDED

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
ON JOURNAL
MAY 19 1925
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
ENTERED

LIGHTHOUSES

Form 73

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

1925 MAY 9 PM 12 07

TTG. MHD

NOMINATION

1925 MAY 13 AM 9 48

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1925
(City.) (Date.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAY 13 1925
APPOINTMENT DIVISION.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and promotion.

Name, James K. Haleamau — Legal residence, Hawaii

Position, Keeper — Salary, $1320. per annum

Location, Ka Lae Light Station — Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers, 1925

Effective May 16, 1925 — ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or Sucrete as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, 2nd Asst. Keeper — Former salary, $1260. per annum

Location, Molokai Light Station

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

APPOINTMENT DIVISION MAY 13 1925 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Previous incumbent, Harry W. Flint — Services to be terminated, about May 15, 1925

Reason, Transferred Keeper, Kilauea Point Light Station.

Members of family in Government Service,

Date of birth,

Remarks: Keeper of Kailua Light Station May 1, 1913 to June 10, 1922, when station made non-attended.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

5/13/25

Secretary, Civil Service District.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAY 12 1925

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

APPROVED:

ACTING SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

January 31, 1925.

M
r. James K. Haleamau,
Through the
Commissioner of Lighthouses,

Sir: In connection with the readjustment of pay of positions in the Lighthouse Service the total compensation of the position occupied by you has been fixed as indicated below, effective February 1, 1925.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER.

Chief of Appointment Division.

Acting

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED FEB 10 1925 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Position:

Salary: Keeper

$1260 ✓

Appropriations: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.
General Expenses, Lighthouse Service.

19

JBJ

CARDED FEB 11 1925

(CROSS REFERENCE)

Wakeman James B. In accordance with authority of the Director of the Budget dated June 27, 1924, the salary is re-adjusted to $ 1080, effective July 1, 1924.

For authorization see letter dated JUL 30 1924 File No. 1095/21.

G:AR

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
1923 APR 28 AM 11 54

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

April 16, 1923.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAY 2 1923
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

CHIEF CLERK

Commissioner of Lighthouses:

1923 MAY 1 PM 4 27

1. In conformity with the desires of the Bureau, as expressed in its letter of March 30, 1923, requiring information concerning dates of entrance on duty of certain employees for the records of the Department of Commerce, the following is submitted:-

REPORT OF DATE OF EFFECT.

				Effective Date.
Molokai	Haleamau, James K. ✓	Keeper	Transfer	March 6, 1923	March 10, 1923
At large	Williams, Frank ✓	"	"	" " "	" " "

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

CARDED

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington
MAY 1 - 1923

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information

J. S. CONWAY ✓
Acting Commissioner

U. S. REPORT DATA
ENTERED

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAR 29 1923
APPOINTMENT DIVISION.

Ey

(Prepare in triplicate)

Date March 28, 1923.

Chief of Appointment Division,
Department of Commerce,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

The Commission requests to be advised of the action taken on each certificate described below. If the action authorized has been taken, it is requested that the date of appointment be reported. If no action is contemplated at an early date, it is requested that the certificate be returned or reported as canceled.

Very respectfully,

C W Bartlett
for Secretary.

Name	Certificate Kind	Certificate Number	Bureau	Action Date	Action Key
Haleamau, James K.	Reinstatement	41376	Lighthouse Service, 19th Dist., Field.	1/10/23	A

Duplicate respectfully returned with report of action as indicated in last column by the following key:

A., appointed; canc., canceled; ret., returned. If report has been made by letter give date of letter.

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

(Signature)_____

Chief of Appointment Division.

(Designation)_____

P
G

Form A-21

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN SALARY
KEEPERS—LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

March 6, 1923.

Mr. James K. Halcamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your salary as keeper in the Lighthouse Service has been changed from $ 720 per annum to $840 per annum, effective March 10, 1923, or as soon thereafter as you enter on duty, (including $60 per annum longevity pay).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary:

MAR 6 - sd

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

Chief of Appointment Division.

11—8074

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED MAR 6 - 1923 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

19th

U. S. [illegible]

CARDED

Form 73

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., February 19, 1923, 19
(City.) (Date.)

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and promotion

Name, **James K. Haleamau** Legal residence, **Hawaii**

Position, **(2nd Asst.) Keeper** Salary, **$840 per annum ($780 base plus $60 longevity)**

Location, **Molokai Lightstation** T.H. Appropriation, **Sal. Keepers of Lighthouses**

Effective **March 10, 1923** {~~the actual date of entrance on duty,~~ or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, (Additional) Keeper Former salary, **$720 per annum**

Location, **Honolulu, T. H.** 19th Dist

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Frank Williams Services terminated, **Date of entrance on duty in position Additional Keeper**

Reason, **Exchange of positions**

Members of family in Government Service,

Remarks: Services as Keeper, Kailua Lightstation, were discontinued without prejudice at close June 10, 1922, at which time Mr. Haleamau was receiving longevity pay

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

3/6/23.
Secretary, Civil Service District.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAR 5 - 1923

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

J. S. CONWAY
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK
1922 DEC 29 PM 4 35
DEC 26

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T. H., (City.) Dec. 12th, (Date.) 1922

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEC 26 1922
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

Action recommended, Reinstatement

Name, James K. Haleamau — Legal residence, Hawaii

Position, Additional Keeper — Salary, $720 per annum

Location, Honolulu, T. H. — Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective December 11, 1922 — [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper — Former salary, $720 per annum

Location, Kailua Lt. Sta.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Albert D. Taylor — Services terminated, Nov. 13, 1922

Reason, Resignation

Members of family in Government Service, None

Remarks: Refer Bureau wire December 11, 1922

Dept approved 12/5/22

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Necessary action taken
LGJ

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON December 29, 1922.

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved. Attention in this connection is invited to Department approval of Bureau recommendation of December 5, 1922, stating that Form 73 would be submitted to the Department as soon as received from the Superintendent.

APPROVED:

H. B. BOWERMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

12-30-22
ACTING SECRETARY OF COMMERCE.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form 111

OATH OF OFFICE

(Prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
1923 FEB 6 AM 8 55
APPOINTMENT DIVISION.

I, James K. Haleamau,

do solemnly [1] swear (See below) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

James K. Haleamau
(Appointee signs here)

[2] Sworn to (See below) and subscribed before me, this [3] 25th day of January, A. D. 1923.

(Affix official seal here)

[4] (*Name*) T. Te Grootenhuis

(*Official title*) Chief Clerk, 19th District

~~My commission expires~~

Official Title	Rate of Pay	Name of Station, Vessel, or Place of Employment.
Present Additional Keeper	$720 per annum	Honolulu, T. H.
Former [5] Keeper	$720 per annum	Kailua Lightstation

(The above should be filled in by the district officer before sending to appointee)

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT

Honolulu, T. H. (Address), JAN 25 1923 (Date)

The above-named appointee entered upon duty on January 10, 1923. (Date)

CARDED

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

[1] Insert here "swear" or "affirm," as the case may be.
[2] Insert here "sworn to" or "affirmed," as the case may be.
[3] The oath may be taken any time on or after the effective date of appointment and prior to the payment of compensation, but no compensation shall be paid until the oath is executed in proper form.
[4] This oath should be taken before a justice of the peace, notary public, judge, clerk of a court, a chief clerk in the office of a superintendent of lighthouses or other employee in the Lighthouse Service designated by a chief clerk, or any other officer having authority to administer oaths, but never before a collector of customs or postmaster, as neither officer has power to administer oaths in such cases. In case the officer administering the oath has no seal, his official character should be duly certified to by the clerk of the proper court or the proper county clerk, except in the case of chief clerks in the offices of superintendent of lighthouses and other employees in the Lighthouse Service designated by them, who are not required to have a seal.
[5] Give this information in all cases where new oath is required.
Failure to fill out this oath properly will result in its return for correction.

11—944

FORM 1768 - OCT., 1921

No. 41376

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZING REINSTATEMENT

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

ECH.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEC 12 1922
APPOINTMENT DIVISION.

Washington, D. C., December 11, 1922.

To the Secretary of Commerce,

Sir:

Certification is hereby made that the following reinstatement is authorized by the Commission under Civil Service Rule IX.

James K. Haleamau of _____

STATUS AUTHORIZED	FORMER STATUS
Commerce (DEPARTMENT)	Same (DEPARTMENT)
Lighthouse Service (BUREAU OR OFFICE)	Same (BUREAU OR OFFICE)
Keeper, $720 per annum (POSITION AND SALARY)	Same (POSITION AND SALARY)
Nineteenth Dist. Field. (CITY IN WHICH TO BE EMPLOYED)	Same (CITY IN WHICH FORMERLY EMPLOYED)
December 6, 1922. (DATE OF REQUEST)	June 10, 1922, Discontinued, w.o.p. (DATE AND MANNER OF SEPARATION)

Application has ___ been made for refund under the Retirement Act.

Amount $_____.

DEC 13 1922
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Very respectfully,

T. P. Shapman

Asst. Secretary.

Form A-8

GENERAL APPOINTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

December 11, 1922.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

Lighthouse Service

in the

Seven Hundred and Twenty annum

at a salary of dollars per ,

effective on the date on which you enter upon duty in the above-mentioned position.

(By reinstatement in accordance with authority contained in Certificate No. 41376, issued by the Civil Service Commission.)

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED DEC 12 1922 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U. S. REPORT DATA ENTERED

CARDED

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

19th
C
C

Chief of Appointment Division.

Appropriation: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

Vice: Albert D. Taylor.

Legal Residence: Hawaii.

11—3692

Form 381.
Jan., 1920.

REQUEST FOR REINSTATEMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
(Department, Commission, or Office.)

Washington, D. C., December 6, 19 22.

To the U. S. Civil Service Commission:

Request is made for certificate for the reinstatement of James K. Halcamau, a legal resident of Hawaii, to the position of Keeper at a salary of $ 720 per annum in the Lighthouse Service (Bureau or Office.) Nineteenth District (Location.). This person was, without delinquency or misconduct on his part, separated by discontinuance, without prejudice, as position was abolished (Removal or resignation.) on June 10, 1922 (Date.) from the position of Keeper at a salary of $720 per annum in the Department of Commerce, Lighthouse Service (Department and Bureau or Office.) Service, Nineteenth District.

MEMBERS OF FAMILY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

None.
(State names, degree of relationship, and where employed.)

MILITARY OR NAVAL RECORD.

(If applicant's reinstatement may be authorized only under paragraph (b) or (c) of Rule IX, the Department should submit* his original discharge or release, a photostat copy, or a certified copy thereof; or if this is not possible, then the official record of his military or naval service based upon the records of the War or Navy Department.)

By direction of the Secretary:
Signature: EDW. J. GARDNER.

Official title: Acting Chief of Appointment Division.

P

* Inclosure.

6—2107

(COPY)EK

RADIOGRAM

Honolulu, Hawaii DEC 6 5 AM 9 03

USLHE
Washington D C

Request authority reinstate James K Haleamau former keeper Kailau as additional keeper seven hundred twenty annum vice Taylor resigned, No members family classified service

not recd.

(Signed) Tinkham

- - - - -

CJL-EK

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C.
December 5, 1922.
recommended

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for approval. Form 73 will be submitted to Department as soon as received from the Superintendent. It is further recommended that Haleamau's reinstatement be effective today.

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

12/5/22.

APPROVED:
ACTING SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

May 26, 1922.

Sir:

In view of fact that the position occupied by you has been abolished, the Department, upon recommendation of the Commissioner of Lighthouses, has discontinued, without prejudice, your services as Keeper of Kailua Light Station, T. H., at $720 per annum, effective at the close of June 10, 1922.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

Chief of Appointment Division.

CARDED

Mr. James K. Halemanu,
Through the Commissioner
of Lighthouses.

P
G
19th

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED MAY 26 1922 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES

TEG/EH

1922 MAY 15 AM 7 53

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T.H. (City.) May 1 (Date.) 1922

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1922 MAY 24 AM 8 06

Action recommended, Discontinuance of services (without prejudice).

Name, James K. Haleamau

Legal residence, Hawaii

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE MAY 24 1922 APPOINTMENT DIVISION.

Position, Keeper

Salary, $720 per annum

Location, Kailua Lightstation

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of L.H.

Effective at close of June 10, 1922.

{ ~~the actual date of entrance on duty, or~~ ~~as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.~~

Former position, ~~June 10, 1922~~

Former salary, -----

Location,

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Services terminated,

Reason,

Members of family in Government Service,

Remarks: This action is necessary on account of change to an unattended gas lighted station. No position available suited to capacity of this person. He is experienced with lens lantern lights only. Mr. Haleamau has not taken leave in excess of the accrued rate.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

5/24/22

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Superintendent of Lighthouses, 19th Dist.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved. MAY 22 1922

APPROVED:

Acting Secretary of Commerce.

U. S. REPORT DATA ENTERED

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN SALARY
KEEPERS -- LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

December 2, 1918.

r. James K. Haleman,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your salary as keeper in the Lighthouse Service has been changed from $ 480 per annum to $ 720 effective November 1, 1918. (The above rate of pay includes longevity pay of $60.)

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

(Signed) Clifford Hastings.
Chief of Appointment Division.

CARDED

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
DEC 4 1918

R
Ho

OR BASIS OF THIS ACTION SE
TTER DATED 11/2/18
FILE OF 109219

CJL-MC

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY CLAIM FOR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION
BY NECESSARY EMPLOYEE IN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, ss:

I, G.R. Putnam, do solemnly swear that I am an official of the Government of the United States and hold office of Commissioner of Lighthouses, and as such have direct supervision and control of the United States Lighthouse Service, under the Department of Commerce; that James K. Haleamau, who is personally known to me, is now employed in the said United States Lighthouse Service in the Nineteenth Lighthouse District, having headquarters at Honolulu, Hawaii, as Keeper of Kailua light station, Hawaii, T.H., of said Lighthouse Service, and that the said employee has stated to me that he is 31 years old, and resides at Kailua, Hawaii, T.H., and that Serial Number 1008 was given him by Local Board for Division No. 2, County of Hawaii, T.H., and that a claim for deferred classification was made by him in connection with his questionnaire under the Selective Service Regulations on the ground that he is an employee in the service of the United States necessary to the adequate and effective operation of the branch of the service in which he is employed.

I do further solemnly swear that, in my opinion, the said employee is necessary to the adequate and effective operation of the said Lighthouse Service in the service of the United States, and cannot be replaced by another person without substantial material loss in the adequate and effective operation thereof for the following reasons:

Mr. Haleamau entered the service of the Department of Commerce on May 1,1913, and has been continuously employed in his present position since that date.

The specific nature of his duties is the maintenance of the light in the lens lantern at Kailua light station, which requires daily attention and periodic night watching.

His services are necessary for the reason that this station requires the attention of a skilled and reliable keeper, and it is believed that only well-trained employees of the Lighthouse Service should be on duty there. I am of the opinion that his services are indispensable on account of the military importance of maintaining all light stations in an efficient manner and prepared for any emergency.

The removal of Mr. Haleamau would be the loss of a well-trained employee who could not be replaced without material loss in the adequate and effective operation of the light station where he is employed, and it is believed that, should Mr. Haleamau be called into military service, it would be very hard to fill the position efficiently.

(Signed) G R Putnam
Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Subscribed and sworn to before me in the District of Columbia this 12th day of March, 1918.

(Signed) Henry R Wasson
Associate Member of Legal Advisory Board.

APPROVED:
(Signed) WILLIAM C. REDFIELD
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE.

Mar 12 - 4:59 P.M.

USE TYPEWRITER. SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.

MAKE NO ENTRIES IN THIS COLUMN.

UNITED STATES
BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY.
FORM 8.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.
8—4789-2

RECORD OF CIVIL EMPLOYEE.

JULY 1, 1916.

1. Name: (Surname first. Given name in full. For women write Miss or Mrs. before given name.)

Haleamau, James Kaili.

2. Department:

Commerce.

3. Bureau, office, or service:

Lighthouse.

4. Designation of position:

Keeper.

5. Occupation (if not clearly shown by answer to question 4):

Cleaning and attending light.

6. Annual earnings:

$ 480.00

7. Kind of appropriation:

LS.

8. Present rate of pay:

$ AS.

9. Initial rate of pay:

$ 360.00 PA.

10. Total length of service (give the total of ALL U. S. GOVT. SERVICE with the exceptions stated on the back of this card)—

Substitute—		Regular—	
Years:	Months:	Years:	Months:
		3	2

11. State, Territory, or foreign country of birth (do not give town):

Hawaii.

12. Race:

Hawaiian.

13. Sex:

Male.

14. Date of birth—

Month:

October

Year:

1886.

15. Kinds of schools attended, years attended, and degrees taken:

Ell H3.

16. Marital condition:

W.

17. War veteran?

No.

18. Appointed from—

Congressional district and State:

Hawaii

County:

Hawaii.

19. Civil service status:

C.

20. Method by which classified status was obtained:

CE.

21. Place of employment—

City:

Kailua

State:

Ter. Hawaii.

DO NOT FOLD THIS CARD.

11—5869

December 30, 1915.

Commissioner of Lighthouses;

In accordance with the Bureau's recommendation of the 29th instant, the Department has increased the pay of the position of keeper of Kailua Light Station, T. H., from $360 to $480 per annum, and has issued a new appointment to James K. Haleamau, the incumbent thereof, effective January 1, 1916.

By direction of the Secretary:

(Signed) Geo. C. Havenner

File 646

R

Form 111

OATH OF OFFICE

(Prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes)

Department of Commerce and Labor

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHT HOUSES FEB 17 1916

APPOINTMENTS FEB 21 1916

CHIEF CLERK FEB 21 1916

I, James K. Haleamau

do solemnly[1] swear (See below) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

James K. Haleamau
(Appointee signs here)

[2] Sworn to (See below) and subscribed before me, this[3] third day of February, A. D. 1916.

(Affix official seal here)

[4] (Name) S. W. W. Müller

(Official title) Notary Public, Third Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii.

Official Title	Rate of Pay	Name of Station, Vessel, or Place of Employment
Present Keeper	$480 per annum	Kailua Light Station, T. H.
Former[5] Keeper	$360 " "	same station.

(The above should be filled in by the district officer before sending to appointee)

Office of Lighthouse Inspector, 19th District

Honolulu, T. H., (Address), FEB 5 - 1916 (Date)

The above-named appointee entered upon duty on January 1, 1916. (Date)

CARDED.

(Signature, followed by title)
Inspector, 19th Lighthouse District.

[1] Insert here "swear" or "affirm," as the case may be.

[2] Insert here "sworn to" or "affirmed," as the case may be.

[3] The oath may be taken any time after the date of appointment and prior to the payment of compensation, but no compensation shall be paid until the oath is executed in proper form.

[4] This oath should be taken before a justice of the peace, notary public, judge, clerk of a court, or any other officer having authority to administer oaths, but never before a collector of customs, as he has no power to administer oaths in such cases. In case the officer administering the oath has no seal, his official character should be duly certified to by the clerk of the proper court or the proper county clerk.

[5] Give this information in all cases where new oath is required.

Failure to fill out this oath properly will result in its return for correction.

11—944

Entd

GENERAL APPOINTMENT—FIXED DATE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

December 30, 1915.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office, and to actual entrance upon duty (unless on authorized leave) on the date indicated, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service at a salary of Four Hundred and Eighty dollars per annum, effective January 1, 1916.

(By increase in compensation from $360 per annum.)

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED DEC 31 1915 ON JOURNAL DEPT OF COMMERCE

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

Chief of Appointment Division.

R

Appropriation: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

Vice:

Legal Residence: Hawaii.

OFFICE REPORTED JAN 1916 C. & C. COMMISSION

11—1393

June 23, 1913.

Commissioner of Lighthouses:

For the reasons set forth in the Nineteenth Inspector's letter of the 31st ultimo, and in accordance with the Bureau's recommendation of the 18th instant, the Department has authorized the employment of James K. Haleamau as keeper of Kailua Light Station, T. H., at $360 per annum, for the period from May 1 to 6, inclusive, 1913.

By direction of the Secretary:

(SIGNED) GEO. C. HAVENNER

CARDED.

CHANGE REPORTED
JUN 1913
O. S. COMMISSION

C-Lw

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
REPORTED
JUN 24 1913
TO DISBURSING CLERK
DEPT OF COMMERCE

Form 73.

ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, OR TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

Selection Regular subject to action of U.S.C.S. Comm. Inst. W. Shoe Secy

Department of Commerce and Labor

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF LIGHTHOUSE INSPECTOR, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., May 31st, 1913

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES JUN 11 1913 DEPT OF COMMERCE

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following recommendation is submitted:

Action proposed, Temporary Appointment.

Name, James K. Haleamau — Legal residence, Hawaii.

Position, Keeper — Salary, $360.00 A

Title of appropriation, Salaries Lt.Ho.Kprs

Location, For assignment to Kailua Light Station.

Effective May 1,1913, to May 6,1913, inclusive. { [1]the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, None. — Former salary, -----

Location, -----

Rank in list of eligibles, Second — Rating, Keeper — Percentage, 89

Other eligibles considered, Charles M.Albrecht accepts. Commodore M.Kamakoa, response not yet received.

Letters of declination inclosed, None.

Previous incumbent, Daniel P. Haleamau — Services terminated, April 30,1913.

Reason, Promoted.

Remarks: (For period previous to effective date of Probationary Appointment).

W. T. Sedgwick

Inspector, 19th Lighthouse Dist.

Department of Commerce and Labor

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, approved.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Department of Commerce and Labor

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT

Dept ucok 1166/11

Dep. Comm.
Hydrog.
Engr. Cons.
Mar. Engr.
E. C. G.
Examiner.
Personnel.
Accounts.
Contracts.
Chf. Clk.
Commr.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES ☆ JUN 11 1913 ☆ DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF
ASSISTANT TO THE INSPECTOR, 12TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

Appointment, James K. Haleamau.

May 31, 1913.

Noted with concurrence CHIEF CLERK JUN 20 1913

APPOINTMENTS JUN 30 13 10.94

The Commissioner of Lighthouses:

Referring to Bureau's letter of the 7th inst in regard to the appointment of James K. Haleamau, I have the honor to reply as follows:

The filling of the position as Keeper at Kailua Light Station was taken up at the same time as were other appointments made necessary in connection with filling of positions at Kilauea Point Light Station. The position in question was offered to a temporary employee in the service at that time and to several eligibles on the old register, all of whom refused it because of the low salary of $360.00 per annum paid at this station.

An examination for eligibles for the position of Keeper was scheduled by the District Civil Service Secretary for April 21, 1913. As authority for the appointment of an eligible from this propsective register (Graded after Apr. 21) could not be had in time, even by cable, for transmission of assignment and instructions to new keeper by letter, I proceeded to look up a temporary employee pending the permanent appointment of an eligible. It was learned that James K. Haleamau who had previously kept the light as a substitute when the keeper was on leave, would serve. By letter of April 22nd he was assigned

CHIEF CLERK
JUL 20 1913

to temporary duty to begin May 1, 1913. In doing so, I was of the impression that a short temporary assignment, when no eligibles were available, could be made by the Inspector without antecedent authority, which I find in error.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
AUTHENTICATED
JUN 23 1913
DEPT OF COMMERCE

As Haleamau was assigned to duty before his name was available from the eligible register, I have the honor to request a temporary appointment to cover his services, from May 1st to May 6th inclusive.

As these matters are more clerical in their nature the Chief Clerk should have eliminated any error which may have passed the Inspector and he has been instructed accordingly.

AEA-GKM:

A. C. Ledge

Bureau of Lighthouses,
June 18, 1913.

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce, with recommendation that the Department authorize the employment of Haleamau for the period from May 1 to 6, inclusive, 1913, in order to avoid requesting the return of the Department's notice of appointment of May 7, 1913, in the case of Haleamau, for amendment.

Keeper, Kailua L. S. T. H.

Copy of 10 MLG

Lanway
Acting Commissioner.

June 21, 1913.

APPROVED:

A. K. Thurman.
Acting Secretary.

CV
JF

PERSONAL QUESTION SHEET

CHIEF
JUL 15
5

Department of Commerce and Labor

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Washington

May 15, 1909.

To the Chiefs of Bureaus of the Department of Commerce and Labor:

For the purpose of enabling the Department to maintain a complete record of its officers and employees, you are requested to have every person hereafter appointed or employed in your Bureau, immediately upon his entrance on duty, answer each of the questions in Part I of this form and sign the same. The information given in Part I should be reviewed and approved in accordance with instructions. The information in Part II should be supplied as indicated and the form forwarded to the Department.

APPOINTMENTS
JUL 15 1913
10.44

Charles Nagel
Secretary.

CARDED

PART I.

(Part I should be filled out by the appointee or employee; but, if he is unable to write legibly, another person may write the answers at his dictation. In either case the statement should be signed by the appointee or employee. If he is unable to write, he may sign by mark in the presence of one witness. If he is unable to answer any question, he should indicate that fact.)

1. What is your full name? (Do not use initials, but spell out each name and state whether Mr., Miss, or Mrs. Example: Mr. John Richard Doe.) Mr. James Kaili Kaheaaray

2. How do you intend to write your name on the pay roll? (***This should agree with signature to your oath of office.***) James K. Kaheaaray

3. What is your present legal (voting) residence? (Give city or town, State or Territory, county, and Congressional district.)

~~City or~~ town.	~~State or~~ Territory.	County.	Congressional district.
Kailua	Hawaii	Hawaii	

4. What is your race? (Answer "white," "colored," or "Mongolian.") Kailua Hawaiian

5. Where were you born? Kalaoa N. Kona

6. When were you born? October 15th 1886

Month.	Day.	Year.

7. Are you pensioned by the U. S. Government? (Answer "Yes" or "No.") No.

8. Give name and address of person whom you would like to have notified in case of accident.

Herman R. Kalleman — Name.
Kaiser — City or town.
Hawaii — Number and street. — State or Territory.

9. Are there any members of your family, besides yourself, in the civil service of the United States? (If so, give below their names, relationships, the Departments and Bureaus or Services in which they are employed, and the positions they occupy.)

Name.	Relationship.	Department.	Bureau or Service.	Position.
Daniel P. Kalleman	Brother	Light House		1st Assistant Kilauea Lt. Sta.

10. If you were appointed through a civil service examination, state, as near as you recollect, the name and date of the examination. If not so appointed, state how you entered the service. (Examples: "By reinstatement," or "by transfer from ——," stating Department, Bureau or Service, position, and salary, if known.)

Light House Keeper - April 21 1913

11. Have you any physical disabilities? (If so, describe briefly. If you have defective eyesight, state whether corrected by glasses.)

None — Perfect

12. Have you ever held any other position in the civil service of the United States? (If so, give below the Department and Bureau or Service in which you served, the position held, the salary you received, and the dates of your appointment and separation from the service.)

Department.	Bureau or Service.	Position.	Salary.	Appointed.	Separated.
None.					

13. Do you hold any State or municipal office? (If so, state name of such office and compensation attached.)

No.

14. Were you in the military or naval service of the United States during the Civil or Spanish-American War? (If so, give the information called for by the blanks below.)

Regiment and company, or vessel.	Date enlisted.	Date discharged.	Cause of discharge.
No			

15. If you served in the military or naval service of the United States at any time other than during the Civil or Spanish-American Wars, indicate such service in the spaces below.

Regiment and company, or vessel.	Date enlisted.	Date discharged.	Cause of discharge.
No.			

16. What was your occupation prior to entering the United States civil service? (It is intended that the answer to this question shall state briefly the lines of work followed by you before receiving your present appointment, with the exception of your service indicated in answer to questions 12, 13, 14, and 15.)

Ranch Agent & Kaiser Landing

11—1434

17. What education have you received? (Indicate the grades of schools you have attended, and, in case you have attended schools of higher grade than high schools, give the institution, degrees received, and date in each case. Example: Public school; high school; business college; Cornell University, A. B., 1900; Columbia University, LL. B., 1903.)

Public school and two years Kohala Institute Seminary

18. What special qualifications have you—educational, professional, technical, mechanical, etc.? (Examples: Qualified as "Lawyer," or "Civil Engineer," or "Translator," or "Interpreter," or "Draftsman," or "Carpenter").

Carpenter but has not learned the trade

19. What, if any, civil service examinations have you passed? (Give names and dates as near as you recollect.)

Light house keeper - April 21 - 1913

20. Were the answers to the foregoing questions written by you? (If not, state the name and address of the person who wrote them for you.)

Yes

21. State the date upon which the above blanks were filled. May 23rd, 1913

Witness:

(Signature) James K. Kaleamoa

In case signature is by mark.

P. O. Address: Kailua
~~State or~~ town.

Number and street.

Hawaii
~~State or~~ Territory.

(Where the appointee is to be employed outside of the District of Columbia the information given in Part I should be reviewed and approved by the officer in immediate charge before forwarding to the Bureau. Where he is to be employed in the District of Columbia, Part I should be reviewed and approved by the officer who executes Part II.)

Reviewed, approved, and forwarded June 28th 19 13

(Signature) J. Eldridge

Inspector, 19th Lighthouse Dist.

(Official title)

11—1434

PART II.

(Part II should be executed by the executive officers of the various Bureaus of the Department, or, at their direction, by some official who can give the information desired. If unable to answer any question, indicate that fact.

1. State the Bureau or Service, place, and district in which the person who answered the foregoing questions is employed

Lighthouse (Bureau or Service.) Kailua Light Station, Hawaii. (Place (city, town, station, or vessel.)) 19th (District.)

2. To what position has he been appointed? Keeper

3. State the date of appointment. May 7th, 1913.

4. State the date the appointment was effective. (If appointment was made to take effect on date of oath, so state.)

May 7,1913. (Appointment effective May 1,1913, has been requested).

5. State the date of the oath. May 23rd, 1913.

6. State the date the employee entered on duty. May 1, 1913.

7. What is his salary? $360.00 per annum.

8. From what appropriation is he paid? Salaries,Keepers of Lighthouses.

9. Is the position excepted, competitive, or unclassified under the civil service rules? Competitive.

10. If classified, state the date of classification. -----

11. In what manner did the employee enter the service? (Examples: "From stenography and typewriting examination;" or "without examination;" or "by reinstatement;" or "by transfer from ——," stating Department, Bureau or Service, position, and salary, if known.)

Light Keepers examination, April 21, 1913.

12. Is the employee required to give bond? No.

13. When the legal residence given in answer to question 3, Part I, differs from that given in the certificate of appointment, the discrepancy should be explained.

Reviewed, approved, and forwarded to the Department.

(Signature) A E Tilledge

(Official title) Inspector, 19th Lighthouse Dist.

Date: June 28th, 19 13

11—1434

Form 111

OATH OF OFFICE

(Prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes)

Department of Commerce and Labor

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES JUL 14 1913 DEP'T OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES JUN 11 1913 DEP'T OF COMMERCE

I, James K. Haleamau

do solemnly[1] swear (See below) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

James K. Haleamau
(Appointee signs here)

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES JUL 14 1913 DEP'T OF COMMERCE

[2] Sworn (See below) and subscribed before me, this[3] 23rd day of May, A. D. 1913.

(Affix official seal here)

[4](Name) E. M. Miller

(Official title) Notary Public Third Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii

CHIEF CLERK JUL 21 1913

APPOINTMENTS JUL 22 1913

Official Title	Rate of Pay	Name of Station, Vessel, or Place of Employment
Present Keeper	$360.00 A	Assigned to Kailua Light Station.
Former[5] None.		

(The above should be filled in by the district officer before sending to appointee)

CARDED.

Office of Lighthouse Inspector, 19th District

Honolulu, T.H. (Address), May 31, 1913. (Date)

The above-named appointee entered upon duty on May 7, 1913. (Date)

A. Talledge

Inspector, 19th Lighthouse Dist. (Signature followed by title)

[1] Insert here "swear" or "affirm," as the case may be.

[2] Insert here "sworn to" or "affirmed," as the case may be.

[3] The oath may be taken any time after the date of appointment and prior to the payment of compensation, but no compensation shall be paid until the oath is executed in proper form.

[4] This oath should be taken before a justice of the peace, notary public, judge, clerk of a court, or any other officer having authority to administer oaths, but never before a collector of customs, as he has no power to administer oaths in such cases. In case the officer administering the oath has no seal, his official character should be duly certified to by the clerk of the proper court or the proper county clerk.

[5] Give this information in all cases where new oath is required.

Failure to fill out this oath properly will result in its return for correction.

11—944

PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENT

Department of Commerce and Labor

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

Washington

May 7, 1913.

Mr. Jesse K. Halcomnu,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Three Hundred and Sixty dollars

per annum, effective on the date on which you enter upon

duty in the above-mentioned position.

(By selection from certificate No. ----, and subject to a probationary period of not to exceed six months as provided by paragraph (c) of section 1 of civil-service rule VII, to be found on the reverse hereof.)

CARDELL

APPOINTMENT DIVISION. REPORTED MAY 7 - 1913 TO DISBURSING CLERK

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) R. C. SHELSE

(SIGNED) R. C. SHELSE

CHANGE REPORTED JUL 1913 U. S. COMMISSION.

C
F

Acting Chief of Appointment Division.

Appropriation: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.
Vice: Daniel P. Halcomnu.
Legal Residence: Hawaii.

11—1394

Selection regular. subject to action U.S.C.S. Commission #59.

Form 73 ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, OR TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

Jno. W. Trout Secty. Bd. Exam. Hawaii

Department of Commerce ~~and Labor~~

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF LIGHTHOUSE INSPECTOR, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., April 24th, 1913

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

APPOINTMENT DIVISION APPOINTMENT WRITTEN MAY 7 1913 DEPT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES MAY 6 1913 DEP'T OF COMMERCE

The following recommendation is submitted:

Action proposed, Probationary appointment.

Name, James K. Haleamau

Legal residence, Hawaii.

Position, Keeper

Salary, $360.00 A

CHIEF CLERK RECEIVED MAY 7 1913 DEPT OF COMMERCE

Title of appropriation, ~~Salaries, Lt. Ho. Kors.~~ Repr. of L.H.

FORWARDED MAY 7 1913 APPTS. DEP'T OF COMMERCE

Location, For assignment to Kailua Light Station, T.H.

Effective May ~~1~~ 7**, 1913 ** {~~the actual date of entrance on duty,~~ or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

APPOINTMENTS RECEIVED MAY 7 - 1913 COMMERCE 2.21

Former position, None

Former salary, ---

Location, ----

Rank in list of eligibles, Second

Rating, Keeper

Percentage, 89

Other eligibles considered, Charles M. Albrecht accepts. Commodore M. Kamakoa, response not yet received.

Letters of declination inclosed, None.

Previous incumbent, Daniel P. Haleamau

Services terminated, April 30, 1913.

Reason, Promoted. Effective e.o.d.

Remarks:

(Nomination could not be forwarded at an earlier date as there were no eligibles prior to April 21, 1913).

(Is a brother of Daniel P. Haleamau, promoted to 1st Asst. Kpr. Kilauea Pt. Lt. Stn.)

W. E. Theledge

Inspector, 19th Lighthouse Dist.

Department of Commerce ~~and Labor~~

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

MAY 6 - 1913

** changed in Bureau.

5/7/13 MWL

SPECIAL

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of Commerce ~~and Labor~~, approved.

E. C. Gillette

Acting Commissioner

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

May 6, 1935.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 10 1935
HONOLULU, T. H.

Mrs. James K. Halesmau,
1338 Kilauea Avenue,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of April 20 addressed to the President in regard to a pension on account of your deceased husband's service as a lighthouse keeper, has been referred to this office for acknowledgment and consideration. This office sympathizes with the difficulties of your position, but as previously stated, there is no provision of law under which the retired pay of a retired keeper may be continued to the widow or other dependents.

As to special legislation to provide for your relief, the procedure for such action would be for you to communicate with the delegate of the territory of Hawaii to Congress. It is also suggested that you may obtain assistance if you have not already done so, from the local relief authorities in Hawaii. As stated this office appreciates the difficulties of your position but is unable to render you any aid because of the terms of the law other than the suggestions made above.

For the Commissioner:

Respectfully,

W. P. Harman
Administrative Assistant

RC-EK

Bureau of Lighthouses, Wash., Copy to 19th Supd

Inclosed is copy of Mrs. Haleamau's letter to the President.

File J.a.E

(COPY)

1338 Kalauea Avenue,
Hilo, Hawaii,
April 20, 1935.

Mr. President.

Enclosed herewith is the letter from the Bureau of Lighthouses of which you may know the answer from my letter to you dated February 2nd, which was forwarded to them. I have written to the Lighthouse Service several times and this was the same answer.

The Superintendent of Lighthouses, 19th district, had promised in his letter dated July 14, 1933 that he will try to request the Department of Commerce through the Bureau of Lighthouses to take steps to see if the Federal Government by special legislation would be able to assist me and my children, but no word has been received until this date.

This is the reason why I thought of writing to you. When my husband was living I and my children that helped him in the Light Station. At one time he was taken ill to the hospital I and the children stayed in that isolated station at South Point and took care of everything and had the light burning every night until my husband came home and the lighthouse did not have any expense in sending a helper. This record can be located in the Superintendent's office, Honolulu.

On account of the law I am barred from my husband's pensions. Dear President, can't the law be changed? It shows that the Lighthouse Service after a light keeper dies, has no respect for his widow and his fatherless children. If I didn't need this money I would not beg for it, for I believe it is better to die then to live unclean.

If I am asking too much please pardon me. May the Lord bless you and all those who are in need.

With Aloha Nui.

From fatherless chidlren and widow.

Truly,
(Signed) Mrs. James K. Haleamau

Aloha Nui E!

FAE:RW

April 10, 1935.

MISS CHARLOTTE C. THOMPSON,
Secretary, Board of Child Welfare,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

Subsequent to our letter of April 9th, I have received a copy of a letter dated Mar. 27, 1935, from the Bureau of Lighthouses, addressed to Mrs. James K. Haleamau, relative to the possibility of a Federal pension.

I enclose a copy herewith of said letter, from which you will note that there is no provision of law whereby Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamau may be granted a Federal pension on account of Mr. Haleamau's employment in the Lighthouse Service.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1
Encl.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

March 27, 1935.

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 8 1935
HONOLULU, T. H.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
1338 Kilauea Avenue,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of February 2, 1935, addressed to the President, in regard to a pension, has been referred to this Bureau for acknowledgment and consideration. This office regrets to advise you that the Lighthouse Service Retirement Act, under which you husband was retired, contains no provision whereby his retired pay may be continued to the widow or other dependents, nor is there any other provision of law whereby you may be granted a pension on account of your husband's service in the Lighthouse Service.

For the Commissioner:

Respectfully,

W. P. Harman
Administrative Assistant

E-K

Bureau of Lighthouses, Wash., Copy to 19th Supt.

Title 7-a-c

6 copies made 4/10/35

copy
RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of Lighthouses
Washington

March 27, 1935.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
1338 Kilauea Avenue,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of February 2, 1935, addressed to the President, in regard to a pension, has been referred to this Bureau for acknowledgment and consideration. This office regrets to advise you that the Lighthouse Service Retirement Act, under which your husband was retired, contains no provision whereby his retired pay may be continued to the widow or other dependents, nor is there any other provision of law whereby you may be granted a pension on account of your husband's service in the Lighthouse Service.

For the Commissioner:

Respectfully,

W. F. Harman
Administrative Assistant

E-K

Bureau of Lighthouses, Wash., Copy to 19th Supt.

FAE:RW

April 9, 1935.

MISS CHARLOTTE C. THOMPSON,
Secretary, Board of Child Welfare,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

In reply to your letter of April 3rd relative to action on a possible Federal pension for Mrs. James K. Haleamau, I have to advise that no definite steps have been taken in this case.

By letter of July 18, 1933 to you, I indicated in paragraph 2 that unfortunately, while the Lighthouse Service probably provides a more liberal allowance for retirement for employees than most Government agencies, no provision is made for financial assistance for the widow or children after his death.

In this connection it might be stated that this office in all cases urges all Lighthouse employees to take out Department of Commerce life insurance, group policy type, which is offered at a very low rate. This is urged of all employees, particularly in view of the fact that the Government employee has a steady monthly pay check, and a liberal allowance if retired.

Soon after the death of Mr. James K. Haleamau, the undersigned was able to arrange for the placing of Mr. Daniel P. Haleamau, brother to James, on permanent Lighthouse duty, with the thought that some financial assistance might be diverted to Mr. Jas. K. Haleamau's widow. Unfortunately, Mr. Daniel P. Haleamau also passed away some months back.

As to a Federal pension, none is granted to the widow of Lighthouse Service employees upon the death of the Lighthouse employee. Because of the need for assistance that was personally known to the undersigned in the case of Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamau, this office intended to attempt to interest a newly appointed delegate to Congress with the case, looking to the presentation of a memorial to Congress for relief. For expert advice, the retiring delegate, with a wide and extensive experience, was interviewed on the case , who advised that nothing could be obtained by presentation to Congress. This fact was referred to Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamau, by letter of Dec. 8, 1933, copy herewith.

Since your statement of Apr. 3, 1935, in which you indicated that you are still furnishing relief to Mrs. Haleamau and family, I will refer this case to the Secretary of Commerce, through the Bureau of Lighthouses for such individual attention as may be given. You will be promptly advised of any action in the matter.

Yours very truly,

F. A. EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

1 enc.

copy
RW

FAE:RW

Dec. 8, 1933.

MRS. JAS. K. HALEAMAU,
1323 Kilauea Ave.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

I was indeed sorry to learn from your letter of Dec. 2nd that your allowance had been cut. I trust that in view of the fact that you have now disposed of your car, the subsistence allowance which you previously received will be restored as permanent relief.

I regret that there is little I can advise you on this subject. As mentioned in my letter of July 14, 1933, the Government does not provide any pension for widows or children of individuals who have been retired employees in the Lighthouse Service.

However, I did make inquiries from a former delegate to Congress relative to the possibility of Federal relief for you and your family, but was advised that nothing could be obtained by petition to Congress.

I would suggest that you exert every effort to secure employment for yourself and for your oldest child, if same is available. In this connection if a suitable Government job could be located, for which either you or your oldest child could qualify, I would be glad to use my influence to assist you in securing same. I understand that the Civil Service requirements could possibly be waived until a suitable Civil Service job could be found for which you are qualified. This, however, would probably require considerable effort on the part of this office and the delegate to Congress in presenting the circumstances necessitating the waiving of the Civil Service requirements. Unfortunately at the present time there are no jobs in the Lighthouse Service for which either you or your daughter would be eligible.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

...owson
... A. K. Stillman
Rev. James Walker

Ex Officio Members
Hon. Delbert E. Metzger
Hon. J. Wesley Thompson

Board of Child Welfare

COUNTY OF HAWAII
HILO, HAWAII

Miss Charlotte C. Thompson, R. N.
Secretary to the Board
P. O. Box 392 Tel. 2031

April 3, 1935

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 14 1935
HONOLULU, T. H.

Supt of Light Houses
Honolulu, T.H.

Sear Sir,

In August 1933 we had some correspondence concerning a Federal Pension for Mrs. Roseline Haleamau, widow of James K. Haleamau, who was employed in the Light House Service for sixteen years.

The County of Hawaii has been furnishing relief to the family since that time, and this Board is interested in learning what effort has been made to ~~ge~~ get a Federal Pension for Mrs. Haleamau.

May we hear from you regarding this matter.

Very truly yours,

Charlotte C. Thompson

Charlotte C. Thompson, Sec'y.

mrs W
May I see file.
J Ke
3-a-E

[illegible] YING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 6 1934
HONOLULU, T. H.

June 25, 1934

Superintendent of Lighthouses, Honolulu, Hawaii

Claim for retired pay due J. K. Haleamau. Your letter to General Accounting Office dated August 25, 1933.

You are advised that your check for $50.28 covering retired pay for month of June, 1933 was cancelled by the General Accounting Office and therefore a red ink entry in the audited payments column of the allotment ledger should be made by your office in order to reduce the payments by this amount. This change should be reflected in your next summary of allotment ledger totals.

Bureau is this date forwarding Forms 151 in the amounts of $15.28 and $0.01, as per General Accounting Office certificate of settlement 0326528 dated May 11, 1934, copy of which was sent you on June 15, 1934, and after same is taken up on your records an unencumbered balance of $35.00 will remain which should be left on your books pending receipt of additional Form 151 from the Bureau in this amount covering amount due the undertaker.

For the Commissioner:
O. L. Breckenridge
Chief, Financial Division

jfp-w

Ent. WK

C.C.
Jan-

FAE:RW

Dec. 8, 1933.

MRS. JAS. K. HALEAMAU,
1323 Kilauea Ave.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

I was indeed sorry to learn from your letter of Dec. 2nd that your allowance had been cut. I trust that in view of the fact that you have now disposed of your car, the subsistence allowance which you previously received will be restored as permanent relief.

I regret that there is little I can advise you on this subject. As mentioned in my letter of July 14, 1933, the Government does not provide any pension for widows or children of individuals who have been retired employees in the Lighthouse Service.

However, I did make inquiries from a former delegate to Congress relative to the possibility of Federal relief for you and your family, but was advised that nothing could be obtained by petition to Congress.

I would suggest that you exert every effort to secure employment for yourself and for your oldest child, if same is available. In this connection if a suitable Government job could be located, for which either you or your oldest child could qualify, I would be glad to use my influence to assist you in securing same. I understand that the Civil Service requirements could possibly be waived until a suitable Civil Service job could be found for which you are qualified. This, however, would probably require considerable effort on the part of this office and the delegate to Congress in presenting the circumstances necessitating the waiving of the Civil Service requirements. Unfortunately at the present time there are no jobs in the Lighthouse Service for which either you or your daughter would be eligible.

Sincerely yours,

F. A. EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FILE COPY

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 4 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Hilo, Hawaii,
1323 Kilauea Ave,
Dec. 2, 1933,

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that the Miss Thompson of the Welfare has cut my allowances, because I had a car and some property in Kona,

Miss Thompson insulted me about the car and she told me to get rid of it so I did after I tried to sell it and I couldn't, and a party that I owed some money came to claim it so I turned the car for payment of the bill. After then I was not given anything from the store. With my tears shed in her office after I told her it was a disgrace she called the store to give me $10.00

worth of groceries. She told me she was still investigating and are still waiting for a report from Kona.

I told her if I could get enough from my property to keep my children from starving I would not want to be under the Welfare's care.

Mr. Edgecomb please advise me in this matter. I wish I could only get my husband's pension or what ever the Lighthouse Service could help for I don't want to be under the Welfare's it's a disgrace.

I did not have enough from the $20.00 still I tried my best even had to go without breakfast just to let my children have enough. If I only could get a job or something to do to feed my children I rather work.

If I am asking too much please forgive me.

Aloha, Mrs. James K. Halaamau.

WCR:RW

AIR MAIL

Nov. 28, 1933.

CLAIM DIVISION,
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

- Thru: Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Gentlemen: Your File No. CU-0424592-EAC

This office is in receipt of your letter of Oct. 12, 1933 forwarded through theBureau of Lighthouses by endorsement of Oct. 17th, relative as to whether or not Mrs. James K. Haleamau, widow of James K. Haleamau, shown as payee on duplicate check No. 5209 issued July 3, 1933, for $59.28, drawn by W. C. Rondeau, Special Disbursing Agent, 81-137, is still entitled to the proceeds of the above described check.

In order to remove any question as to Mrs. Haleamau's being legally entitled to the proceeds of this check, there is transmitted herewith affidavit of identify citing that Mr. Haleamau died intestate and that guardian has not been appointed for Mrs. Haleamau's five minor children.

Mrs. Haleamau is at this time in most destitute circumstances, and it is urgently requested that the payment of this check to Mrs. Haleamau be expedited as much as possible. In this connection, if there are any other informalities to be corrected, it is requested that same be handled by radio in order to assure Mrs. Haleamau's receiving proceeds of this check with as little delay possible.

Respectfully,

F A EDGECOMB
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encl.

AFFIDAVIT OF IDENTITY AND PROOF THAT AFFIANT IS THE WIDOW OF JAMES K. HALEAMAU

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV 23 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

TERRITORY OF HAWAII)
) SS.
County of Hawaii)

Mrs. James K. Haleamau, being first duly sworn on oath deposes and says: That James K.Haleamau, deceased was my husband and that he died on the S.S.Hualalai on July 8th, 1933 due to infestion of the lungs.

That his estate has not been probated, neither a Guardian appointed for our 5 minor children.

Dan. T. Haleamau — Witness

Mrs James K. Haleamau

Brother of James K. Haleamau

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th, day of November A.D. 1933.

A.K.Aona,
Clerk Circuit Court, Fourth Circuit
Territory of Hawaii.

I, A.K.AONA, Clerk 4th Circuit Court do hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Mrs. James K. Haleamau, wife of said deceased.

A.K.Aona,
Clerk.

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV 23 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Hilo, Hawaii,
1323 Kilauea Ave;
Nov., 20, 1933.

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.,
Dear Sir:

I wish to thank the Light-house Service and especially the Superintendent for the money order N# 10.20.

I am sending the affidavit in duplicate in seperate cover to proof that I am the lawful claimant of my husband James K. Halealani. I wish to get my husbands money as soon as possible as I need it very much.

Yours truly,
Mrs. James K. Halealani.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
Form 56a

#212

WCR:FEL
ppo c11—9379

RADIOGRAM

NAVAL RADIO COPY U. S. L. H. S. 19th Dist.

NITE Honolulu, T.H., Nov. 18, 1933.

GOVERNMENT
USLHE
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON D C

RE GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE LETTER TWELFTH OCTOBER FORWARDED THIS OFFICE SEVENTEENTH OCTOBER IN CASE DUPLICAte CHECK DRAWN TO ORDER JAMES K HALEAMAU PROCEEDS OF WHICH CLAIMED BY MRS JAMES K HALEAMAU As WIDOW STOP REQUEST IMMEDIATE ADVICE WHETHER BUREAU DESIRES ANOTHER STANDARD FORM TEN FIFTY FIVE COMPLETED AND FORWARDED OR WHETHER ONLY LETTER OVER SUPERINTENDENTS SIGNATURE ATTESTING LEGALITY MRS HALEAMAUS CLAIM ALL THAT IS NECESSARY STOP SEE LETTER ADDRESSED TREASURER DATED AUGUST TWENTY FIFTH FORWARDED THROUGH BUREAU TRANSMITTING STANDARD FORM TEN FIFTY FIVE WHEREIN MRS HALEAMAU SHOWN LEGALLY ENTITLED PROCEEDS OF LOST CHECK

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
ACCOUNT OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19TH DISTRICT

ELLIOT

J.A.E.

Asst. Superintendent.

Hilo, Hawaii,
Kilauea Ave;
Nov, 8, 1933.

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.;

Sir:

Replying to your letter dated November 3, 1933 advising me to furnish affidavit in duplicate attesting to the fact that I am the lawful claimant of my husband (James K. Hakeamau.

I am not responsible for the last check as I have forwarded it to the office as I was advised.

I am very sorry to say that I have not a cent to get an affidavit I have borrowed money for the forms I executed before and there is no one to help me in money matters. I also wish to state that I received advise from the

C.C. Gu ent JAE

Superintendent Oct. 14, 1933 that I would get the checks anytime now. I have notes from the school principal to pay my children's book rentals and there is no money to pay them.

Please see that I get this money and the Superintendent knows very well that I am entitled to the proceeds of the lost check in the sum of $50.28 drawn to the order of my husband (James K. Halcanan.

Sincerely,

Mrs. James K. Halcanan.

WCR

November 3, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau
Kilauea Avenue
Hilo, Hawaii

Madam:

This office has been requested by the Bureau of Lighthouses to advise ~~you~~ whether or not you are at this time entitled to the proceeds of lost check in the sum of $50.28 drawn to the order of James K. Haleamau.

In this connection it will be necessary that you furnish affidavit to this office in duplicate, attesting to the fact that you are the lawful claimant, there being no administration of Mr. Haleamau's estate nor guardian appointed.

Yours very truly,

F. A. EDGECOMB
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

LIGHTHOUSES
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
1933 OCT - 13 - PM 3:20
WASHINGTON

129

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV 1 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

CLAIMS DIVISION
IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
CU-0424592-EAC

October 12, 1933.

Department of Commerce,
Bureau of Lighthouses,
Washington, D. C.

Sirs:

It is requested that the usual administrative report be furnished on Duplicate check No. 5209 issued July 3, 1933, for $50.28, drawn by W. C. Rondeau, Special Disbursing Agent, symbol 81-137, to the order of Jas. K. Haleamau, deceased, former lighthouse keeper, 19th Lighthouse District, Honolulu, T. H.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau as widow of the decedent, is making claim for the proceeds of the above described check.

Respectfully,

C R Rosenberger

Unit Head.

olc-w

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D.C.
October 17, 1933

Referred to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Honolulu, Hawaii, for report. Your report should include statement whether or not payee is still entitled to proceeds of check in question.

For the Commissioner:

O J Luckenbaye

Chief, Financial Division

C. C. Pleadwell
E

N. Eng. 887

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE

SRS

NPM NR 382 NOV 2Ø BMX.

RADIO WASHINGTON DC.

CK 56 GOVT USLHE TWENTIETH 172Ø

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
NOV 21 1933
8:29 am
HONOLULU, T. H.

c4—5398

GOVT USLHE HONOLULU HAWAII.

RERAD EIGHTEENTH GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE LETTER OCTOBER TWELFTH DESIRES STATEMENT WHETHER OR NOT PAYEE INDICATED ON CHECK IS STILL ENTITLED PROCEEDS SAME IF RECORDS YOUR OFFICE INDICATE CHECK NOT PREVIOUSLY PAID SUGGEST REPLY STATE ACCORDING RECORDS YOUR OFFICE PAYEE IS STILL ENTITLED PROCEEDS CHECK STOP ADDITIONAL FROM TEN FIFTYFIVE NOT REQUIRED

PUTNAM

cc C. Done?

1855.

FAE:RW

November 13, 1933.

MRS. JAMES K. HALEAMAU,
Kilauea Ave.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

In reply to your letter of October 21st relative to loss of personal belongings stored at the Kauhola Point Light Station, you are advised that this office has made a careful inquiry as to the responsibility for above losses, and signed statement from Mr. Akana and Mr. Sweeney, both of whom were in charge of the station at various times, indicate the impossibility of fixing responsibility for the loss of this property.

This office however feels that the responsibility is that of the Lighthouse Service. I therefore had estimates made covering the present price of these items for replacement, which is in the total amount of $10.20, according to copy of memo herewith.

Assuming that the value of these articles will be acceptable in lieu of replacement in kind, I enclose herewith a money order in the amount of $10.20.

In event this is not satisfactory, please advise your wishes in the matter.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

A.S. Note F.A.E.

FILE COPY

Copy
MLB
10/26/33

4 copies

Paid

"Items reported missing by
Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamu, in letter
10/21/33, from personal belongings
stored at Kauhola Point L.S."

For the car.

1 - New inner tube — Chev. $1.25
1 - Battery tester .40¢
1 - Tin Simonize 45¢
1 - " Kleener 45¢
1 - " Grease .50¢
1 - " Oil (one gal.) 25¢
1 - " Black enamel Paint 45¢
2 - Oil cans 40¢
1 - Three point rim strecher 1.40
1 - large jack $1.10
1 - " screw driver 20¢

$6.85

Other Things

1 - Boy's ax 50¢
1 - Cane knife 50¢
1 - Flat file 20¢
1 - Knife (stainless slicer) 20¢
1 - Large cracker tin 25¢
1 - Scrubbing brush 10¢
1 - Varnish " 10¢
1 - Small paint " (round) 10¢
1 - Glass lamp stand 75¢
1 - Knife Sharpener (stone) 15¢
1 - Large enamel pitcher (water) 50¢

$3.35

Total for all $10.20

Send Amt. ©

C.C.

Obtain bid on above quoted prices for these items from Western Auto & Krige

Please do

11/8/33

Ref. to O.C. with prices as requested
Procurement to Superintendent F.E.L.

File Copy

Pd. Treasurer
Thru
J.E.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Nineteenth District
Molokai Light-Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
Nov. 6th, 1933.

Hakeamau Paul

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV. 7 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Supt of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Thru the Keeper.

Sir:-

1— Your letter of Oct 31, 1933. with the enclosed list of items of personal belonging owned and reported as missing by Mrs James K. Hakeamau and which she claims were left in my custody during the period I were at the Kaukola light-station, have been received.

2— You are hereby advised that I do not believe that the listed items have been lost while I were in charge of the station because, Mrs James K Hakeamau did not check and have her personal belongings stored away and neither did she ask me to go over any of her personal belongings or checking same.

3— You are also informed that I am very sorry for Mrs James K. Hakeamau and that I don't remember seeing or using any of the items listed.

Forwarded by
Fred Rycroft, Keeper.

Your truly.
C. K. Akana, Addil Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV 7 6 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT
Kaukola Point Light Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
November 4, 1933

Superintendent of Lighthouse
Honolulu Hawaii

Sir:-

Your letter of Oct 31, 1933 received.
Referring to Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamaka's personal belongings
Have looked some time ago for any articles which might
have been missing as instructed from the Lighthouse Office
An inventory was taken of her property at the time of my
arrival on the station, and the room locked. Any thing
that was missing, previous to that time, I have no knowledge
of.

Respectfully
John M. Sweeney
Keeper

File

FAE:RW

Oct. 31, 1933.

John M. Sweeney,
Keeper, Kauhola Pt Lt Station,
Kohala, Hawaii.

1. Enclosed herewith is a list of items reported missing by Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamau from her personal belongings which were stored at the Kauhola Point Light Station.

2. Please advise this office by return mail if you have any reason to believe that these items may have been lost prior to or during the time you were in charge of the station before the goods were moved by Mrs. Haleamau.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

1 encl.

FILE COPY

FAE:RW

October 31, 1933.

C. K. Akana,
Additional Keeper,
Molokai Lt Station,
Kalaupapa, Molokai.

- THRU THE KEEPER -

Perf.

1. Enclosed herewith is a list of items reported missing by Mrs. James K. Haleamau of her personal belongings which were stored at Kauhola Point Light Station.

2. These items were all in your custody during the period you were at the Kauhola Point Light Station. Please advise this office by return mail if you have any reason to believe that these items may have been lost while you were in charge of the station.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.

FILE COPY

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 23 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Haleaman-Kilauea

Hilo, Hawaii,
Kilauea Ave.,
Oct. 21, 1933

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed herein is a list of my missing belongs. I think Mr. Akana is responible for most of the loss as Mr. Sweeney told me he has not seen these missing articles. I think Mr. Akana has given them to Mr. Nahuina as he has a car.

For the glass lamp stand Mr. Sweeney has not given it to me, I do not know what had become of it.

I wish to thank you again for your kind services to me.

Aloha, Mrs. James K. Haleaman

6 copies
J-a-E.

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 23 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

My missing belongings.

For the car.

1 New inner tube
1 Battery Tester
1 Tin Simonize
1 " Kleener
1 " Grease
1 " Oil (1 gal
1 " Black enamel Paint
2 Oil cans
1 Three point rim stretcher
1 large jack
1 " screw driver

1 glass lamp stand
1 knife sharpner (stone
1 large enamel pitcher (water

Other Things

1 Boy's Ax
1 cane knife
1 flat file
1 knife (stainless slicer
1 large cracker tin
1 scrubbing brush
1 Varnish "
1 small paint " (round

J-b-c
6 copies

Copy
MLB
10/26/33

"Items reported missing by
Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamu, in letter
10/21/33, from personal belongings
stored at Kauhola Point L.S."

For the car.

1 - New inner tube
1 - Battery tester
1 - Tin Simonize
½ - " Kleener
1 - " Grease
1- " Oil (one gal.)
1 - " Black enamel Paint
2 - Oil cans
1 - Three point rim strecher
1 - large jack
1 - " screw driver

Other Things

1 - Boy's ax
1 - Cane knife
1 - Flat file
1 - Knife (stainless slicer)
1 - Large cracker tin
1 - Scrubbing brush
1 - Varnish "
1 - Small paint " (round)
1 - Glass lamp stand
1 - Knife Sharpener (stone)
1 - Large enamel pitcher (water)

WCR:RW

October 14, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
Kilauea Ave.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of October 11th wherein you advise of discovering quite a few of your personal belongings missing at time you removed same from Kauhola Point Light Station, and wherein you mention that you believe Mr. Akana is responsible for such loss. In connection therewith, it is requested that you furnish this office a list of the articles missing.

You are advised that information has been received to the effect that duplicate check will be endorsed over to you covering the lost check for Mr. Haleamau's last salary payment. This should reach you at almost any time now, and it is hoped that same will help you to some extent of the burden now placed upon you.

Please be free to communicate with this office at any time and you may rest assured that anything that can be done will be done.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FILE COPY

Haleamau-Paul

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 14 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Hilo, Hawaii,
Kilauea Ave;
Oct, 11, 1933.

Mr. F. A. Edgecomt,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir,

I wish to inform you that I have removed my furnitures from the Kohala Light Station. As I looked over my personel I found out that I missed so many things. I have learned from Mr. Jas. Nahuina that the pantry room was opened by Mr. Brightman to have a light put in. I am certain that Mr. Akana is responsible for the lost of my things as I have told you on one of my visit to the office that I did not trust Mr. Akana.

I also wish to inform you that I am under the care of the

File

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 14 1933
HONOLULU, T.H.

board of child Welfare had been
given an allowance of twenty
dollars of groceries a month and
no money. I have tried this the
last month and I wish to state
it was not enough.

I wish to get an advice from
you about my husbands money
for I need it to pay my childrens
school books.

Please advise me about
what I could do now for my
husband's funeral.

I wish to thank you for
your kindness to me and my
childrens.

Aloha,

Mrs. James K. Holeamau

IN REPLYING
ADDRESS THE SURGEON GENERAL
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
AND REFER TO

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

WASHINGTON

482

August 24, 1933

2nd Indorsement

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner, U. S. Lighthouse Service, Department of Commerce, with the information that the voucher in question was forwarded to the General Accounting Office as a claim, in view of the reimbursement nature of it. On August 4, 1933 the General Accounting Office authorized payment of the voucher and check in favor of Mr. James K. Haleamau was drawn on or about August 15, 1933 and forwarded to him in care of the Superintendent of Lighthouses, at Honolulu.

By direction of the Surgeon General.

Assistant Surgeon General,
Division of Personnel and Accounts

RAH/LAR

JFP-W

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, DC
August 30, 1933

Referred to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Honolulu, Hawaii, for his information.

For the Commissioner:
Acting Chief, Financial Division

...NICATIONS TO
...R OF LIGHTHOUSES
...OLULU, HAWAII

WCR:RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

482

LIGHTHOUSES

1933 AUG - 21

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

August 8, 1933.

SURGEON GENERAL,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

Under date of June 2nd, this office forwarded voucher made payable to Mr. James K. Haleamau, in the sum of $18.25, which covered hospitalization, medicines, X-ray, and laboratory fees, which were paid to the Hilo Memorial Hospital by Mr. Haleamau upon his application for treatment at that institution, he being advised that payment in advance must be made before receipt of such services. As outlined in letter of June 2nd, Mr. Haleamau is entitled to the benefits of the U. S. Public Health Service, and his application for treatment to the Hilo Memorial Hospital was an emergency.

This office regrets to have to advise that Mr. Haleamau died on the morning of July 8, 1933. In view of the fact that he died intestate, it is requested that payment be made to Mrs. James K. Haleamau, his widow, who has been left with five children and no means of support. Needless to say she is in very destitute circumstances, and this office urgently requests that you take whatever steps may be necessary to see that Mrs. Haleamau is reimbursed in the sum of $18.25.

Respectfully,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1ST INDORSEMENT

JFP-W

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D.C.
August 23, 1933

Respectfully transmitted to the Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C. for his information.

For the Commissioner:

W P Harman
Administrative Assistant

OSPHS 1816 Haleamau, James K.

Rev. E. G. De Silva, Chairman
Father Louis
Mrs. K. S. Lowson
Mrs. A. K. Stillman
Rev. James Walker

Ex Officio Members
Hon. Homer L. Ross
Hon. J. Wesley Thompson

Board of Child Welfare

COUNTY OF HAWAII
HILO, HAWAII

Miss Charlotte C. Thompson, R. N.
Secretary to the Board
P. O. Box 392 Tel. 2031

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 30 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

August-28-1933

F.A. Edgecomb,
Supt.of Lighthoses,
Honolulu,
T.H.

Paid

Dear Mr. Edgecomb;

Mrs James K. Haleamau whom you reported to this office has been contacted and arrangements made for relief.

We found her living in the home of a brother-in-law Julian Haleamau, Julian has a large family and at present works only four days a week with the unemployment bureau, his earnings are small, hardly enough to provide for his own family.

We have moved Mrs Haleamau and children to a small comfortable house with plenty of garden space and have granted the family $20.00 a month for food.

We are glad to be of assistance, and regret that limited funds prevent giving her a larger food allowance.

Very truly yours,

Charlotte C. Thompson

Charlotte C. Thompson, Sec'y

Supt o.v.

AB

WCR:RW

Registered Mail

August 28, 1933.

TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES,
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

Returned herewith is check #12,981, dated August 11, 1933, drawn to the order of James K. Halesmau, together with standard form 1055 in duplicate, attesting to the death of Mr. Halesmau, and to the fact that his widow is entitled to the proceeds of this check, the payee having died intestate on July 8, 1933.

It is respectfully requested that this check be endorsed over to Mrs. Halesmau and returned to her at the earliest practicable date as she happens to be in dire need.

Respectfully,

For & in absence of the Superintendent,

C N ELLIOT
Assistant Superintendent.

Encls.

FILE COPY

Certificate No. 0308733 GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Claim No. 0424592 Washington, D. C., AUG -4 1933 , 193

Treas.

James K. Haleamau,
C/o Superintendent of Lighthouses,
201 Federal Bldg.,
Honolulu,
Territory of Hawaii.

I have certified that there is due you from the United States, payable from the appropriation(s) indicated, the sum of

EIGHTEEN AND 25/100 Dollars ($ 18.25)

on account of

reimbursement of amount expended for hospital expenses Feb. 14 and 15, 1933 in an emergency while an employee of the Kauhola Point Light Station of Hawaii, T. H. (Bureau Voucher No. 34434)

23621 Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service, 1933.

The inclosed Treasury check is in settlement of said claim(s).

J. R. McCARL,
Comptroller General of the United States.

By ---------- F. H. Boyardus

To claimant(s).

NOTE.—If this settlement is believed to be incorrect in any particular and the matters relied upon by claimant to support such view are clearly stated in a request for review filed with the Comptroller General of the United States at Washington, D. C., within one year from the date hereof, the settlement will thereupon be reviewed under his personal supervision. The inclosed check should not be cashed if its amount includes any item upon which review is requested, but unindorsed should accompany the request for review.

16—35a U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Revised by Comptroller General U. S. April 21, 1933

NOTICE.—Read carefully instructions on back before executing this application.

APPLICATION FOR ~~SETTLEMENT BY THE GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE~~ OF AMOUNTS DUE DECEASED OR INCOMPETENT CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES, OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN IN THE MILITARY SERVICE, AND PUBLIC CREDITORS OF THE UNITED STATES

~~(INCLUDING PENSION AND CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT CHECKS)~~

T. H.

~~Territory~~ Territory of Hawaii
County of Hawaii } ss:

Amounts due from the United States in excess of $500 (except certain Retirement and United States Veterans' Bureau claims) may be paid only to the legally appointed executor or administrator of the estate of the decedent, or as may be ordered by the Court. In case of incompetency, all amounts due must be paid to the guardian or committee of the estate of the incompetent, or as may be ordered by the Court.

1. I, Mrs. James K. Haleamau, being duly sworn, say that I am residing at _____ (Street address) city of Hilo, county of Hawaii, and Territory ~~and State~~ of Hawaii and that on the 6th day of July, 19 33, James K. Haleamau (Name of decedent or incompetent) had his (His or her) personal domicile in and was a resident of the city of Honolulu, county of Honolulu Territory and ~~State~~ of Hawaii, and on said date died intestate (Died testate or died intestate or was declared incompetent)

2. That at the time of his (His or her) decease ~~of incompetency~~ he (He or she) was connected with the United States as follows:

Retired Keeper, 19th Lighthouse District, Honolulu, T. H.

(If civilian employee, active or retired, give name of department or establishment and bureau or office; if an officer or enlisted man, active, retired, or pensioned, in Army, give rank and organization, or if in Navy or Marine Corps, give rank, vessel or station and serial number; if public creditor, give connection)

3. That at the time of his (His or her) decease ~~of incompetency~~ there remained due and unpaid to him (Him or her) from the United States the sum of Eighteen Dollars and twenty-five Cents ($ 18.25), ~~re hospitalization. See General Accounting Office Certificate No. 0308733, claim No. INCLUSIVE OF ANY ACCRUED RETIREMENT FUND DEDUCTIONS AND NOT INCLUDING A PENSION OR RETIREMENT ANNUITY~~, for the payment of which application is hereby made.

4. That at the time of his (His or her) decease ~~of incompetency~~ there existed the following-described unpaid official checks and/or warrants, drawn to his (His or her) order as payee, and for the payment of which application is hereby made:

Check or Warrant No.	By Whom Drawn	Symbol No.	Amount	
			Dollars	Cents
Check #12,981	M. Leet, Acting Assistant Treasurer of the United States.	17-176	$ 18	25
		Total,		

5.* That I am the legally appointed ——— (Executor, administrator, guardian, or committee) of the estate of decedent or incompetent, as appears from the certificate of the ——— Court, county of ———, State of ———, herewith, taken out in the interest of ——— (Give name, address, and relationship of interested relative or creditor)

or—

6.* That the decedent left no assets subject to administration, except the sum or sums above claimed to be due from the United States and ——— (List other assets left by decedent and give approximate value)

that there has been no administration upon such estate and if this claim is paid no administration will be required, and that the answers to the following questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief:

(a) What was your relationship to the intestate? Widow
(State whether widow, husband, child, grandchild, father, mother, brother, or sister of the whole or half blood, child of deceased brother or sister of the whole or half blood, nephew, or niece)

(b) Have the funeral expenses been paid? $10.00 on account

(c) If so, by whom, and state amount? By the family

(d) Was payment made out of funds belonging to the estate of the intestate? No

(e) If not, was payment made by you out of your own personal funds? No (The receipted itemized bill of the undertaker must be attached hereto.)

10—1844

*In case of testacy, intestacy with administration of estate, or incompetency, fill out paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 (*f*) when applicable, omitting remainder of paragraph 6 and the affidavit of corroborating witnesses.
In case of intestacy without administration of estate, fill out paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 (*a*-*f*) when applicable, and the affidavit of corroborating witnesses, omitting paragraph 5.

(f) If the intestate left a surviving widow, husband, child, or child of a deceased child, enter below the name of each and relationship to the intestate, together with the name of deceased child of the intestate who was the parent of surviving grandchildren.

Name of Survivor	Address	Relationship to Intestate
Mrs. James K. Haleamau	Hilo, Hawaii	Wife
Rachel K. Haleamau	"	Daughter
James K. Haleamau, Jr.	"	Son
Roselind K. Haleamau	"	Daughter
Mildred Haleamau	"	Daughter
Thelma Haleamau	"	Daughter

(g) If the intestate is survived by parents, enter below the name of each; if one parent is deceased, so state; if the surviving father has abandoned the support of his family, so state.

Name of Survivor	Address	Relationship to Intestate
———		
———		

(h) If the intestate left a brother or sister of the whole or half blood, or child of a deceased brother or sister of the whole or half blood, enter below the name of each and relationship to the intestate, together with the name of deceased brother or sister of the intestate of the whole or half blood who was the parent of surviving nieces and nephews.

Name of Survivor	Address	Relationship to Intestate
Lui H. Haleamau	Honolulu T H	Brother
Dan P. Haleamau	Hilo, Hawaii	"
Julian K. Haleamau	"	"
Mary Haleamau	Kona, Hawaii	Sister

(i) Have you received the benefit of any exemption or allowance from the estate of the deceased, and if so, to what extent None

(j) State any additional facts on which you base your claim to any amount or amounts found due:

———

———

(Signature by mark must be witnessed)

Mrs James K. Haleamau
(Signature of applicant)

(Signature by mark must be witnessed)

(Signature of applicant)

Also personally appeared before me Julian K. Haleamau and James Kinimaka

both of Hilo, county of Hawaii, State of T. H.

who, being duly sworn, say that they were well acquainted with the above-named James K. Haleamau
(Name of decedent or incompetent)

and with his (His or her) family and affairs; that they are well acquainted with Mrs. James K. Haleamau

the applicant herein; that they have read the statements made by the applicant in the foregoing affidavit and that such statements are true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Julian K. Haleamau
(Sign here)

(Signatures by mark must be witnessed)

James Kinimaka
(Sign here)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by applicant and corroborating witnesses at Hilo Hawaii T. H.

this 26th day of August, 1933

[SEAL]

A Bowman Jr
Notary Public.

READ CAREFULLY

Amounts due to the estates of deceased creditors of the United States are payable primarily to the executors or administrators of the estates of such creditors. In each such case a short certificate of letters testamentary or of administration, if issued, with a showing whether still in force and effect, and this application signed by the executor or administrator, shall be forwarded to the General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C.* *

If an executor or administrator has not been and will not be appointed and an amount not in excess of $500 is due the estate of a deceased creditor of the United States, the amount due may be paid to the person or persons who under the laws of the domicile of the decedent or an applicable Federal statute would be entitled to receive the money if administration were had. In such case this form of application should be executed by such person or persons and forwarded to the General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C.* *

In case of an *incompetent* creditor, a short certificate showing the appointment and qualification of a guardian or committee of the estate of the incompetent, whether bond, if required, has been given, and whether appointment is still in force and effect, and application on this form for the payment of the sum or sums from the United States, signed by the guardian or committee, shall be forwarded to the General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C.* *

Payments to be made on this form are for the convenience and accommodation of the claimants and the burden of proving the existence of the conditions under which such payments may be made rests upon them.

20—1844 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

*Submitted to the Proper Official.

WCR:RW

Registered Mail

August 25, 1933.

TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES,
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru the Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

With further reference to letter from this office of July 19, 1933, and instructions contained in Treasury radiogram of August 2, 1933, relative to loss of check No. 5209 dated July 3, 1933, drawn to the order of Jas. K. Haleamau, for the sum of $50.23, transmitted herewith is indemnity bond executed jointly by Mr. Inman, who was responsible for the loss of this check, and Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamau, the payee as shown on the original check having died July 8, 1933, and Mrs. Haleamau being legally entitled to compensation due her husband, due to the fact that he died intestate. Check No. 5475 is being used to prepare the duplicate check.

Also transmitted herewith is the duplicate copy of standard form 1055 supporting the fact that Mrs. Haleamau is entitled to the proceeds of the check. In this connection, the original of standard form 1055 together with standard certificate of death, and payroll, are being forwarded under even date to the General Accounting Office through the Bureau of Lighthouses, requesting payment to Mrs. Haleamau of compensation due Mr. Haleamau from July 1 - 8th inclusive, for which check has not as yet been drawn.

It is respectfully requested that the Treasurer expedite authority for issuance of this duplicate check in view of the fact that Mrs. Haleamau is in dire need of the proceeds, having been left with five children, and no means of support.

Respectfully,

W C Mondenu
Special Disbursing Agent, 81-137

Approved & Forwarded:
For & in absence of Superintendent,

C N Elliot,
Assistant Superintendent

Encs.

FILE COPY

WCR:RW

Registered Mail

August 25, 1933.

TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES,
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru the Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

With further reference to letter from this office of July 19, 1933, and instructions contained in Treasury radiogram of August 2, 1933, relative to loss of check No. 5209 dated July 3, 1933, drawn to the order of Jas. K. Haleamau, for the sum of $50.22, transmitted herewith is indemnity bond executed jointly by Mr. Inman, who was responsible for the loss of this check, and Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamau, the payee as shown on the original check having died July 8, 1933, and Mrs. Haleamau being legally entitled to compensation due her husband, due to the fact that he died intestate. Check No. 5475 is being used to prepare the duplicate check.

Also transmitted herewith is the duplicate copy of standard form 1055 supporting the fact that Mrs. Haleamau is entitled to the proceeds of the check. In this connection, the original of standard form 1055 together with standard certificate of death, and payroll, are being forwarded under even date to the General Accounting Office through the Bureau of Lighthouses, requesting payment to Mrs. Haleamau of compensation due Mr. Haleamau from July 1 - 8th inclusive, for which check has not as yet been drawn.

It is respectfully requested that the Treasurer expedite authority for issuance of this duplicate check in view of the fact that Mrs. Haleamau is in dire need of the proceeds, having been left with five children, and no means of support.

Respectfully,

W C Rondeau
Special Disbursing Agent, 81-137

Approved & Forwarded:
For & in absence of Superintendent,

C N Elliot,
Assistant Superintendent

Encs.

FILE COPY

See instructions and sample bond on previous pages

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Departmental Stock Form 2244
Revised Aug. 27, 1929

BOND OF INDEMNITY—DUPLICATE CHECKS OF DISBURSING OFFICERS

Know all men by these presents, that we William Arthur Inman (Name in full)

of 1573 Piikoi St., Honolulu (Town or city) (Street name and number, if any) State of Terr. xxx Hawaii

as principal, and Henry F. Bertlemann (Name in full)

of 3139 Diamond Head Road, Honolulu (Town or city) (Street name and number, if any) State of Terr. xxx Hawaii

and Rena E. Inman (Name in full), of [illegible] (Town or city) (Street name and number, if any)

State of Terr. xxx Hawaii, as sureties, are firmly bound unto the United States of America in the sum of Fifty Six ($56.00) dollars, lawful money of the United States, to be paid to the United States of America, or its agents or assigns; to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals, and dated this 16th day of August, in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty Three

Whereas the above-named principal represents that check No. 5209

dated July 3, 1933, drawn by [illegible] Special Disbursing Agent

symbol No. 81-137, on the Treasurer of the United States, payable to James K. Haleeman

for the sum of 50.28 dollars and Fifty cents ($ Fifty-eight), has been lost, stolen, or destroyed, under circumstances set forth in the annexed affidavit, and that he is the owner thereof and has requested that payment of said original be stopped and that a check in the same amount be issued to replace the same,

And whereas, the regulations of the Treasury Department of the United States require the party thus situated to give bond to the United States, with sureties, to indemnify the United States, before another check will be issued or any payment be made on account thereof,

Now, therefore, the condition of this obligation is such, that if the above-bounden obligors, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, or any of them, shall and do well and truly save harmless and indemnify the United States of America, its officers and agents, of and from any and all liability, loss, claim, and demand whatsoever, arising in any manner by reason of or on account of said original check or the stoppage or payment thereof, or the issue or payment of another check to replace the same, together with reasonable attorneys' fees for counsel for the United States and all legal costs and interest until paid, without any defalcation or delay, then this obligation to be void; otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

The above-bounden principal hereby consents and expressly agrees to furnish a new bond of indemnity with satisfactory surety (or sureties) whenever hereafter the surety (or sureties) on this obligation, for any reason, does not in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury, or officer authorized by him, afford the United States sufficient protection and security.

Two witnesses (with address) to each signature
(Same two may witness all signatures)

As to William Arthur Inman (Name of principal, or ALL)

C. Hiot (Signature of witness)

2602 Liliha St., Honolulu (Full address)

M. W. Wetherby (Signature of witness)

1124 A Davenport, Honolulu T.H. (Full address)

As to Henry F. Bertlemann (Name of first surety)

[illegible] (Signature of witness)

% C. Brewer & Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 2470, Hon T.H. (Full address)

E V Todd (Signature of witness)

1509 Kalakaua Way Honolulu T.H. (Full address)

As to Rena E. Inman (Name of second surety)

X Elizabeth J. Lucas (Signature of witness)

1311 Center St. Honolulu, T.H. (Full address)

X Emma F. Markham (Signature of witness)

1247 - 7th Ave. Kaimuki (Full address)

William Arthur Inman (Name in full) Principal. [SEAL.]

Henry Francis Bertlemann (Name in full) Surety. [SEAL.]

Rena E. Inman (Name in full) Surety. [SEAL.]

*I CERTIFY that each of the sureties named in and who executed the above bond is well known to me and has sufficient unincumbered property, liable to execution, to cover the penalty thereof.

Chas. F. Merriam.

Notary Public

(Title)

First Judicial Circuit

* A judge of U. S. Court, U. S. commissioner, U. S. district attorney, U. S. marshal, collector of internal revenue, collector of customs, U. S. postmaster, clerk of court of record under the seal of the court, a notary public under his seal, an executive officer of an incorporated bank or trust company, under his official designation and the seal of the bank or trust company, or a commissioned officer of the Army or Navy of the United States for persons in the military or naval service, or a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States, under his official seal, in case of a payee resident abroad, may execute this certificate. This action should not be taken in a perfunctory manner, but only after he has obtained accurate knowledge of the financial standing of the sureties.

2—15404

Departmental Stock Form 2244.

No. ----

BOND OF INDEMNITY FOR DUPLICATE CHECKS OF DISBURSING OFFICERS.

William Arthur Ingman

and sureties to the United States.

Check No. 5209 drawn by

V.C.Rondeau,Special Disbursing Agent,81-157

on the Treasurer of the United States

(Make appropriate change when not so drawn.)

on the third day of July, 19 33, payable to the order of Jas. K. Haleaman for the sum of $ 50.28

Duplicate issued on the within bond and affidavit hereto attached, this 24 day of August, 19 33

V.C. Rondeau,
Special Disbursing Agent, 81-157
c/o office, Superintendent of Lighthouses,
201 Federal Building,
Honolulu, T. H.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

, 19

Approved and duplicate check certified, payable to

Secretary.

By

Chief, Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.

[1] The disbursing officer will fill up and sign the above brief, and give his official disbursing title and address.

AFFIDAVIT

*(Read instructions below before executing)

State of Territory of Hawaii
xxxxx
County of Hawaii } ss:

Know all men by these presents, that (Mrs.) James K. Haleaman

of City of Hilo (Street and number, if any) State of Territory of Hawaii xxxxxxx

deponent, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That said deponent is the lawful owner of the check described in the bond of indemnity, of which this affidavit is a part.

2. That upon death of Mr. James K. Haleaman, (to whom the check was made payable), the check was forwarded to the office of the Superintendent of Lighthouses, 201 Federal Bldg., Honolulu, T.H., for transmittal to the General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C., and upon receipt in the office of the Superintendent of Lighthouses, same was either lost or destroyed, having been misplaced before forwarding, and evidently having been burned by building janitor along with other papers.

(Describe in detail the circumstances surrounding the nonreceipt, loss, theft, or destruction of the check)

3. That the check was NOT indorsed. (*If indorsed, describe exact manner of indorsement*)

4. That the deponent is legally entitled to the full and exclusive possession of the said check.

5. That this affidavit is made for the purpose of obtaining the issuance of a duplicate of said lost, stolen, or destroyed check, or payment of the value thereof, the deponent hereby agreeing immediately to surrender the original check to the Secretary of the Treasury should such original check at any time hereafter come into the possession or control of the deponent.

6. It is understood that the word "check" mentioned herein shall mean one or more than one particular check as described in the bond of indemnity.

(Mrs.) James K. Haleaman

(Mrs.) James K. Haleaman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1933

Anne Pomroy Hazen

Notary Public 4th Judicial Circuit
Terr. of Hawaii
(Official character)

[SEAL]

* This affidavit must be sworn to before an officer having authority to administer oaths for general purposes, and having seal.
A postmaster as such is not authorized to administer the oath.
If made on behalf of a corporation, company, or firm, etc., deponent should state his official connection therewith.
If executed in a foreign country, the affidavit must be made before a notary public or before a United States diplomatic or consular officer.

2—15404 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

WCR:RW

August 25, 1933.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Paul

Gentlemen:

Transmitted herewith are the following documents in connection with retired pay due the widow of Jas. K. Halealani, who died July 8, 1933 -

Standard Form 1055
Standard certificate of death
Bill of the Rocha Undertaking Parlors of Hilo, showing partial payment of funeral obligation having been made.

See attached copy of letter herewith addressed to the Treasurer of the United States, relative to check #5209 in the amount of $50.28, which is also listed on the standard form 1055. It will be noted that both the standard form 1055 and the attached payroll show gross compensation employee is entitled to, the 15% deduction not having been considered in arriving at the $15.77 as listed.

Respectfully,

For & in absence of the Superintendent,

C N ELLIOT
Assistant Superintendent.

Encls.

FILE COPY

Standard Form No. 1074e
FORM APPROVED BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL U. S.
September 8, 1931

PAY ROLL FOR PERSONAL SERVICES—MISCELLANEOUS

(EMPLOYEES ON PER HOUR, DAY, WEEK, MONTH, OR PIECEWORK BASIS)

Page No. _____

MEMORANDUM

FSL
AUTHORITY OR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMERCE (Department or Establishment)

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE (Bureau or Service)

19th DISTRICT, HONOLULU, T. H. (Location)

(Name and designation of disbursing officer)

Period from July 1, 1933 to July 8, 1933.

No.	Names and Addresses (when required) and Official Designations or Occupations	Compensation: Rate of compensation	Compensation: Unit of employment	Compensation: Total units employed	Allowance: Class	Allowance: Value	Allowance: Total units	Gross Amount Earned: Not subject to Retirement Deductions	Gross Amount Earned: Subject to Retirement Deductions	Deductions: Retirement	Deductions: Quarters or rent	Deductions: Subsistence or meals	Deductions:	Net Amount Paid	Notations of Payments by Check (number and date) Drawn on Treasurer U. S., Unless Otherwise Stated, or by Loose Cash Receipt (number) Attached to This Roll	Remarks
1	Jas. E. Halcomen Light Keeper	709.92	P.A.	8/30	-	-	-	15.77						15.77		Deceased 7/8/33.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
	Totals for this page															

15 77
13 71
23 6

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 10—2048

VOUCHER NO. .....

D. O. SYMBOL NO. .....

PAY ROLL FOR PERSONAL SERVICES—MISCELLANEOUS

(EMPLOYEES ON PER HOUR, DAY, WEEK, MONTH, OR PIECEWORK BASIS)

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

DEPARTMENT OR ESTABLISHMENT COMMERCE

BUREAU OR SERVICE LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LOCATION 19th DISTRICT, HONOLULU, T. H.

PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1933 TO JULY 8, 1933.

APPROPRIATION SUMMARY

Retired Pay, Lighthouse Service, 1934.....	$ 15.77
TOTAL	$ 15.77

	AMOUNT	NOTATIONS
For services and/or allowances of officers and employees during the period specified above as stated in "Gross Amount Earned" column or columns (exclusive of allowances not charged to appropriations) $	15.77	
Differences		
Account verified; correct for $ (Signature or initials)	15.77	

1

10—2048

MEMORANDUM

15.77

FOR AND IN THE ABSENCE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

O. N. ELLIOT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

Standard Form No. 1055
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
April 21, 1928

NOTICE.—Read carefully instructions on back before executing this application.

APPLICATION FOR ~~SETTLEMENT BY THE GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE~~ OF AMOUNTS DUE DECEASED OR INCOMPETENT CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES, OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN IN THE MILITARY SERVICE, AND PUBLIC CREDITORS OF THE UNITED STATES ~~(INCLUDING PENSION AND CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT CHECKS)~~

STATE OF ~~XXX~~ Territory of Hawaii
COUNTY OF Hawaii } ss:

Amounts due from the United States in excess of $500 (except certain Retirement and United States Veterans' Bureau claims) may be paid only to the legally appointed executor or administrator of the estate of the decedent, or as may be ordered by the Court. In case of incompetency, all amounts due must be paid to the guardian or committee of the estate of the incompetent, or as may be ordered by the Court.

1. I, Mrs. James K. Haleaman, being duly sworn, say that I am residing at ——— (Street address)
city of Hilo, county of Hawaii, and Territory, and ~~State~~ of Hawaii
and that on the 8th day of July, 1933, James K. Haleaman (Name of decedent or incompetent) had his (His or her)
personal domicile in and was a resident of the city of Honolulu, county of Honolulu
and ~~State~~ Territory of Hawaii, and on said date died intestate (Died testate or died intestate or was declared incompetent)

2. That at the time of his (His or her) decease or ~~incompetency~~ he (He or she) was connected with the United States as follows:
Retired Keeper, 19th Lighthouse District, Honolulu, T. H.
(If civilian employee, active or retired, give name of department or establishment and bureau or office; if an officer or enlisted man, active, retired, or pensioned, in Army, give rank and organization, or if in Navy or Marine Corps, give rank, vessel or station and serial number; if public creditor, give connection)

3. That at the time of his (His or her) decease ~~or incompetency~~ there remained due and unpaid to him (Him or her) from the United States the sum of Fifteen Dollars and Seventysseven Cents ($ 15.77), ~~which covers retired pay July 1 - July 8, 1933, EXCLUSIVE OF ANY ACCRUED RETIREMENT FUND DEDUCTIONS AND NOT INCLUDING A PENSION OR RETIREMENT ANNUITY~~, for the payment of which application is hereby made.

4. That at the time of his (His or her) decease ~~or incompetency~~ there existed the following-described unpaid official checks and/or warrants, drawn to his (His or her) order as payee, and for the payment of which application is hereby made:

Check or Warrant No.	By Whom Drawn	Symbol No.	Amount	
			Dollars	Cents
Ck.#5209	W.C.Bondeau, Special Disbursing Agent, Sig	81-137	50	28
		Total,	50	28

5.* That I am the legally appointed ——— (Executor, administrator, guardian, or committee) of the estate of decedent or incompetent, as appears from the certificate of the ——— Court, county of ———
State of ———, herewith, taken out in the interest of ——— (Give name, address, and relationship of interested relative or creditor)
———

or—

6.* That the decedent left no assets subject to administration, except the sum or sums above claimed to be due from the United States and ——— (List other assets left by decedent and give approximate value)
———
that there has been no administration upon such estate and if this claim is paid no administration will be required, and that the answers to the following questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief:

(a) What was your relationship to the intestate? Widow
(State whether widow, husband, child, grandchild, father, mother, brother, or sister of the whole or half blood, child of deceased brother or sister of the whole or half blood, nephew, or niece)

(b) Have the funeral expenses been paid? $10.00 on account

(c) If so, by whom, and state amount? By the family

(d) Was payment made out of funds belonging to the estate of the intestate? No

(e) If not, was payment made by you out of your own personal funds? Yes (**The receipted itemized bill of the undertaker must be attached hereto.**)

10—1844

*In case of testacy, intestacy with administration of estate, or incompetency, fill out paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 (*j*) when applicable, omitting remainder of paragraph 6 and the affidavit of corroborating witnesses.
In case of intestacy without administration of estate, fill out paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 (*a–i*) when applicable, and the affidavit of corroborating witnesses, omitting paragraph 5.

(f) If the intestate left a surviving widow, husband, child, or child of a deceased child, enter below the name of each and relationship to the intestate, together with the name of deceased child of the intestate who was the parent of surviving grandchildren.

Name of Survivor	Address	Relationship to Intestate
Mrs. James K. Haleamau	Hilo, Hawaii	Wife
Rachel K. Haleamau	do	Daughter
James K. Haleamau, Jr.	do	Son
Roselind K. Haleamau	do	Daughter
Mildred Haleamau	do	Daughter
Thelma Haleamau	do	Daughter

(g) If the intestate is survived by parents, enter below the name of each; if one parent is deceased, so state; if the surviving father has abandoned the support of his family, so state.

Name of Survivor	Address	Relationship to Intestate

(h) If the intestate left a brother or sister of the whole or half blood, or child of a deceased brother or sister of the whole or half blood, enter below the name of each and relationship to the intestate, together with the name of deceased brother or sister of the intestate of the whole or half blood who was the parent of surviving nieces and nephews.

Name of Survivor	Address	Relationship to Intestate
Lui H. Haleamau	Honolulu, T.H.	Brother
Dan P. Haleamau	Hilo, Hawaii	"
Julian K. Haleamau	Hilo, Hawaii	"
Mary Haleamau	Kona, Hawaii	Sister

(i) Have you received the benefit of any exemption or allowance from the estate of the deceased, and if so, to what extent? None

(j) State any additional facts on which you base your claim to any amount or amounts found due:

(Signature by mark must be witnessed)

Mrs James K. Haleamau
(Signature of applicant)

(Signature by mark must be witnessed)

(Signature of applicant)

Also personally appeared before me Mrs Virginia K Haleamau and Clyde L Phelps M.D

both of Hilo, county of Hawaii, State of Terr of Hawaii

who, being duly sworn, say that they were well acquainted with the above-named James K. Haleamau
(Name of decedent or incompetent)

and with his (His or her) family and affairs; that they are well acquainted with Mrs. James K. Haleamau the applicant herein; that they have read the statements made by the applicant in the foregoing affidavit and that such statements are true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Mrs Virginia K Haleamau
(Sign here)

(Signatures by mark must be witnessed)

Clyde L Phelps M.D
(Sign here)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by applicant and corroborating witnesses at Hilo Hawaii

this 11th day of August, 1933

[SEAL]

Notary Public 4th Judicial Circuit
Terr. of Hawaii
Notary Public.

READ CAREFULLY

Amounts due to the estates of deceased creditors of the United States are payable primarily to the executors or administrators of the estates of such creditors. In each such case a short certificate of letters testamentary or of administration, if issued, with a showing whether still in force and effect, and this application signed by the executor or administrator, shall be forwarded to the General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C. *

If an executor or administrator has not been and will not be appointed and an amount not in excess of $500 is due the estate of a deceased creditor of the United States, the amount due may be paid to the person or persons who under the laws of the domicile of the decedent or an applicable Federal statute would be entitled to receive the money if administration were had. In such case this form of application should be executed by such person or persons and transmitted to the General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C. *

In case of an *incompetent* creditor, a short certificate showing the appointment and qualification of a guardian or committee of the estate of the incompetent, whether bond, if required, has been given, and whether appointment is still in force and effect, and application on this form for the payment of the sum or sums from the United States, signed by the guardian or committee, shall be transmitted to the General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C. *

Payments to be made on this form are for the convenience and accommodation of the claimants and the burden of proving the existence of the conditions under which such payments may be made rests upon them.

10—1814 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

*Submitted to the proper official.

PHONES
Residence Auto 71
Business 420

P. O. Box 832
Hilo, T. H.

Rocha Undertaking Parlors

JOSE DA ROCHA, MANAGER
EMBALMERS & MONUMENT SELLERS
128 KEAWE STREET

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 14 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Hilo, Hawaii July 8,1933

Sold to

James K. Haleamau (Deceased)

Coffin	25.00	
Hearse	10.00	
Grave	10.00	45.00
By Cash		10.00
	Balance	35.00

WCR:RW

August 21, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

This office is in receipt of Treasury check in the sum of $18.25, covering refund of amount paid by Mr. Haleamau to the Hilo Memorial Hospital. The check is drawn to the order of Mr. Haleamau, and it will be necessary for you to execute the enclosed standard form 1055 making claim for same. This office will hold the check until receipt of the form 1055 at which time both the form and check will be returned to the Treasury, with request that it be endorsed over to you.

Yours very truly,

For & in absence of the Superintendent,

C N Elliot
Assistant Superintendent.

FILE COPY

WCR:RW

August 17, 1933.

Paid

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

Transmitted herewith is bond of indemnity for duplicate check covering loss of check drawn to Mr. Haleamau by this Office in the amount of $50.28, with request that you execute the affidavit on both copies of the form, returning bond to this office as soon as practicable. It will be necessary for you to sign above your typed name on both copies.

This office exceedingly regrets the delay in securing reimbursement to you for the lost check and assures you that upon receipt of the enclosed form, same will be forwarded to Washington for payment by next boat mail.

Yours very truly,

For & in absence of the Superintendent,

C N ELLIOT
Assistant Superintendent

Encls.

WCR:RW

Haleamau Paul

August 11, 1933.

SURGEON GENERAL,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

With reference to 19th Lighthouse District letter of June 14, 1933, transmitting voucher in favor of Dr. Joseph E. Jensen, Pahala, Hawaii, T. H., and Bureau of Lighthouses endorsement thereon of June 29, 1933, and endorsement of Assistant Surgeon General, Division of Personnel and Accounts, dated July 3, 1933, returning voucher in favor of Dr. Jensen originally prepared by this office with statement that new voucher would have to be prepared because of the fact that the total sum of the voucher was chargeable to the appropriations of two fiscal years:

Returned herewith are the two vouchers in question certified to by Dr. Jensen and the Superintendent of Lighthouses. Your attention is invited to the fact that certificate on reverse of the voucher relative to emergency treatment is omitted, this due to the fact that Mr. Haleamau died on the morning of July 8, 1933. The original voucher bearing Mr. Haleamau's signature is also returned for this reason.

Respectfully,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

Standard Form No. 1034a
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
June 18, 1926
(Revised August, 1930)

Public Voucher for Purchases, and Services other than Personal

D. O. Vou. No. _____
No. _____

(Voucher prepared _____)
(Give place and date)

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
(Department, Bureau, or Establishment)

Appropriation: _____

Allot. # _____

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., To Dr. Joseph E. Jensen,
(Payee)

Address Pahala, Hawaii, T. H. Payee's Acct. No. _____

Payee must NOT use this space

Contract No. _____ Date _____ Req. No. _____ Date _____

Activity Lighthouse Service, South Point, Kau., T.H. For Professional services

Expenditure Symbol	No. and Date of Order	Date of Delivery or Service	ARTICLES OR SERVICES (Enter description, Item Number of Contract or General Supply Schedule, and other information deemed necessary) Terms ____% Discount Cash ____ days	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE Cost	UNIT PRICE Per	AMOUNT Dollars	AMOUNT Cts.	NOTATIONS Payee must NOT use this column
		1932	Professional services rendered James Haleamau, Keeper, L.H.S.						
		Sept. 7	Sputum examinations				$ 2	00	
			Mr. Haleamau, the recipient of the above-listed treatments was on duty, but under the doctor's care during this period.						
			F A EDGECOMB, Superintendent of Lighthouses.						

MEMORANDUM

Do NOT sign

(This certificate not required when a like certificate is made by payee on attached bill or bills)

I certify that the above bill is correct and just, and that payment therefor has NOT been received. (See certified invoice attached)

TOTAL, $ 2 00

Joseph E. Jensen M.D.
*Payee Joseph E. Jensen

Per _____

Title _____

(Additional statements by Department, Bureau, or Establishment, if deemed necessary)

Pars. 642 and 729, Regs., P.H.S., 1931
Mr. Haleamau was on duty, but under the doctor's care during this period

(Accounting Classification)

(Payee must NOT use this space)

Differences: _____

Account verified; correct for _____ $ _____

(Signature or initials) _____

I certify that the above articles were received in good condition, after due inspection, acceptance, and delivery prior to payment as required by law, or the services performed as stated; that they were procured under the contract numbered above or the unnumbered contract attached hereto, or that they were procured without written contract, in open market, and with or without advertising, under the circumstances stated in No. 3 of "Method of or Absence of Advertising" shown on reverse hereof, and were necessary for the public service; and that the prices charged are just and reasonable and in accordance with the agreement.

†Approved for $_____

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

† F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Title _____

Paid by { Check No. _____, dated _____, for $_____ on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.
Cash, $_____, on _____ * Payee _____

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

Per _____

Title _____

* When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

† If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $_____," and over his official title.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1751

Standard Form No. 1034a
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
June 18, 1926
(Revised August, 1930)

Public Voucher for Purchases, and Services other than Personal

D. O. Vou. No. _____
No. _____

(Voucher prepared _____)
(Give place and date)

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
(Department, Bureau, or Establishment)

Appropriation: _____

Allot. $ _____

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., To Dr. Joseph E. Jensen,
(Payee)

Address Pahala, Hawaii, T. H. Payee's Acct. No. _____

Payee must NOT use this space

Contract No. _____ Date _____ Req. No. _____ Date _____

Activity Lighthouse Service, South Point, Kau., T.H. For Professional services

Expenditure Symbol	No. and Date of Order	Date of Delivery or Service	ARTICLES OR SERVICES (Enter description, Item Number of Contract or General Supply Schedule, and other information deemed necessary) Terms ____% Discount Cash ____ days	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE Cost	UNIT PRICE Per	AMOUNT Dollars	AMOUNT Cts.	NOTATIONS Payee must NOT use this column
		1932	Professional services rendered James Haleamau, Keeper, L.H.S.						
		June 7	Physical examination, laboratory work, x-ray and fluoroscopy of the chest, medicines				$ 12	00	
		15	Re-examined				3	00	
		29	Re-checked condition, medicines				3	00	
			MEMORANDUM Mr. Haleamau, the recipient of the above-listed treatment was on duty, but under the doctor's care during this period. F A EDGECOMB, Superintendent of Lighthouses.						
						TOTAL,	$ 18	00	

(This certificate not required when a like certificate is made by payee on attached bill or bills)

Do NOT sign

I certify that the above bill is correct and just, and that payment therefor has NOT been received.

(See certified invoice attached)

Joseph E. Jensen
*Payee

Per _____
Title _____

(Additional statements by Department, Bureau, or Establishment, if deemed necessary)

Pars. 642 and 729, Regs., P.H.S., 1931.
Mr. Haleamau was on duty, but under the doctor's care during this period.

(Accounting Classification)

(Payee must NOT use this space)

Differences: _____

Account verified; correct for _____ $ _____

(Signature or initials) _____

I certify that the above articles were received in good condition, after due inspection, acceptance, and delivery prior to payment as required by law, or the services performed as stated; that they were procured under the contract numbered above or the unnumbered contract attached hereto, or that they were procured without written contract, in open market, and with or without advertising, under the circumstances stated in No. ____ of "Method of or Absence of Advertising" shown on reverse hereof, and were necessary for the public service; and that the prices charged are just and reasonable and in accordance with the agreement.

†Approved for $_____

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

† F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Title _____

Paid by { Check No. _____, dated _____, for $_____ } on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.
{ Cash, $_____, on _____ * Payee _____ }

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

Per _____

Title _____

* When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

† If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $_____," and over his official title.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1751

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

WAI

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

July 21, 1933.

Dr. Joseph E. Jensen,
Pahala, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:-

Transmitted herewith are vouchers for professional services rendered Mr. James K. Haleamau, former Keeper at Kalae Light Station, Hawaii from June through September 1932, with request that you sign the certificate of payee on all four copies of each set(above your typed name) forwarding same to this office by return mail, using self addressed envelope for that purpose enclosed herewith.

For your information you are advised that the Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., cancelled the original voucher signed by you, due to the fact that same contained items chargeable to the appropriations of two fiscal years.

Respectfully,

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WAI

July 21, 1933.

Dr. Joseph E. Jensen,
Pahala, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:-

Transmitted herewith are vouchers for professional services rendered Mr. James K. Haleamau, former Keeper at Kalae Light Station, Hawaii from June through September 1932, with request that you sign the certificate of payee on all four copies of each set(above your typed name) forwarding same to this office by return mail, using self addressed envelope for that purpose enclosed herewith.

For your information you are advised that the Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., cancelled the original voucher signed by you, due to the fact that same contained items chargeable to the appropriations of two fiscal years.

Respectfully,

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

IN REPLYING
ADDRESS THE SURGEON GENERAL
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
AND REFER TO

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

WASHINGTON

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 JUL - 5 - AM 9:13

432

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 19 1933
T. H.

July 3, 1933.

1st Indorsement

Voucher: Dr. Joseph E. Jensen, Professional services, June and September, 1932, $20.00.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Lighthouses, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

It is requested that the above described voucher be cancelled, inasmuch as it cannot be handled by the Public Health Service because it contains items chargeable to the appropriations of two fiscal years.

There are inclosed two vouchers covering the services rendered by Dr. Jensen, which have been prepared by this Bureau, and it is requested that they be certified, where indicated, by an official of the Lighthouse Service.

By direction of the Surgeon General.

O. C. Pierce
Assistant Surgeon General,
Division of Personnel and Accounts.

RAH/LAR

OLC-W

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D.C.
July 7, 1933

Referred to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Honolulu, Hawaii, for proper action and return to the Bureau.

For the Commissioner.
O. C. Luckenbach
Chief, Financial Division

inclos

J.A.L

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

432
LIGHTHOUSES

LIGHTHOUSES 1933 JUN 24 AM 9:06

AIR MAIL

1933 JUL - 5 - AM 9:18

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

June 14, 1933.

SURGEON GENERAL,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru the Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

Transmitted herewith is voucher in triplicate in favor of Dr. Joseph E. Jensen, of Pahala, Hawaii, T. H., accompanied by necessary certificate as to necessity for emergency treatment and leave status at time professional services were rendered.

Respectfully,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D.C.
June 29, 1933

Respectfully forwarded to the Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., recommending payment be made if practicable.

For the Commissioner:

W P Harman
Administrative Assistant

JFP:JAB

ind' 6-4-34

U.S.P.H.S. No. 1616-208-33 Dept. of Commerce (L.H.S.)

Standard Form No. 1034a
Form approved by
Comptroller General U. S.
June 18, 1926

Public Voucher for Purchases, and Services other than Personal

D. O. Vou. No. _____
No. _____

(Voucher prepared _____)
(Give place and date)

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

U. S. _____
(Department, Bureau, or Establishment)

Appropriation: _____

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., To Dr. Joseph E. Jensen,
(Payee)

Address Pahala, Hawaii, T. H. Payee's Acct. No. _____

Payee must NOT use this space

Contract No. _____ Date _____ Req. No. _____ Date _____
Activity _____ For _____

Expenditure Symbol	No. and Date of Order	Date of Delivery or Service	ARTICLES OR SERVICES (Enter description, Item Number of Contract or General Supply Schedule, and other information deemed necessary) Terms ____% Discount Cash ____ days	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE Cost	UNIT PRICE Per	AMOUNT Dollars	AMOUNT Cts.	NOTATIONS Payee must NOT use this column
			Certified bills and statement to necessity for emergency treatment attached.						
		June 7, 1932	Physical examination, laboratory work, X-ray & fluroscopic examination & medicines dispensed				12	00	
		June 15, 1932	Re-examined				3	00	
		" 29, 1932	Re-checked condition, medicines				3	00	
		Sept. 7, 1932	Sputum examinations				2	00	
			TOTAL,				20	00	

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Kaleamau, the recipient of the above-listed treatment was on duty, but under the doctor's care during this period.

F A Edgecomb, Superintendent of Lighthouses.

(This certificate not required when [illegible])

Do NOT sign

I certify that the above bill is correct and just, and that payment therefor has NOT been received.

*Payee Joseph E. Jensen Per _____ Title _____

(Additional statements by Department, Bureau, or Establishment, if deemed necessary)

(Accounting Classification)

(Payee must NOT use this space)

Differences: _____

Account verified; correct for _____ $ 20 00

(Signature or initials) _____

I certify that the above articles were received in good condition, after due inspection, acceptance, and delivery prior to payment as required by law, or the services performed as stated; that they were procured under the contract numbered above or the unnumbered contract attached hereto, or that they were procured without written contract, in open market, and with or without advertising, under the circumstances stated in No. _____ of "Method of or Absence of Advertising" shown on reverse hereof, and were necessary for the public service; and that the prices charged are just and reasonable and in accordance with the agreement.

†Approved for $ 20.00

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

† F A Edgecomb

Title F A EDGECOMB, Superintendent of Lighthouses

Paid by { Check No. _____, dated _____, for $_____ } on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.
{ Cash, $_____, on _____ * Payee _____ }

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

Per _____

Title _____

* When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

† If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $_____," and over his official title.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1751

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

BOARD OF HEALTH

HONOLULU

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 10 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Hilo, Hawaii
August 9, 1933

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Reference: Your letter of August 8, 1933 re death record of James K. Haleamau.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 18, 1933 was received and forwarded to Registra-General, Board of Health, Honolulu with request that her office get in touch with you.

All records for Vital Statistics are kept at the office of the Registra-General, Board of Health, Honolulu, and we would ask that you communicate with that office.

We are very sorry that a delay has occurred.

Respectfully yours,

Joseph S. Caceres
Health Officer, Island of Hawaii

JSC:shc

WCR:RW

August 8, 1933

HEALTH OFFICER,
Board of Health,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:

Under date of July 18th, this office requested by letter that you furnish without charge, copy of public death record of Mr. James K. Haleamau, who died aboard the SS HUALALAI about 7:00 A.M., July 8th.

Up to this writing, the certificate requested has not been received, and particularly in view of the fact that Mr. Haleamau's widow, who is in destitute circumstances and who is left with 5 children and no means of support, may be paid compensation due Mr. Haleamau, up to the time of his death, it is requested that you use your good offices to have this office furnished with the aforementioned certificate as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WCR:RW

August 8, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

Transmitted herewith is standard form 1055 in triplicate, for your execution before a Notary Public in order that retired pay due Mr. Haleamau up to the close of July 8, 1933 may be paid to you.

It will be necessary that you execute statement No. 6 in its entirety, being sure to forward the receipted itemized bill of the undertaker. All three copies of the form must be returned to this office, upon receipt of which every effort will be made to have payment made direct to you as expeditiously as possible.

Yours very truly,

F A Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encl.

WCR:RW

August 8, 1933.

SURGEON GENERAL,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

Under date of June 2nd, this office forwarded voucher made payable to Mr. James K. Haleamau, in the sum of $18.25, which covered hospitalization, medicines, X-ray, and laboratory fees, which were paid to the Hilo Memorial Hospital by Mr. Haleamau upon his application for treatment at that institution, he being advised that payment in advance must be made before receipt of such services. As outlined in letter of June 2nd, Mr. Haleamau is entitled to the benefits of the U. S. Public Health Service, and his application for treatment to the Hilo Memorial Hospital was an emergency.

This office regrets to have to advise that Mr. Haleamau died on the morning of July 8, 1933. In view of the fact that he died intestate, it is requested that payment be made to Mrs. James K. Haleamau, his widow, who has been left with five children and no means of support. Needless to say she is in very destitute circumstances, and this office urgently requests that you take whatever steps may be necessary to see that Mrs. Haleamau is reimbursed in the sum of $18.25.

Respectfully,

F. A. EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Rev. E. G. De Silva, Chairman
Father Louis
Mrs. K. S. Lowson
Mrs. A. K. Stillman
Rev. James Walker

Ex Officio Members
Hon. Homer L. Ross
Hon. J. Wesley Thompson

Board of Child Welfare

COUNTY OF HAWAII
HILO, HAWAII

Miss Charlotte C. Thompson, R. N.
Secretary to the Board
P. O. Box 392 Tel. 2031

SUPERINTENDENT
LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 7 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

August 4, 1933

E.A. Edgecoomb, Supt.
Lighthouse Service,
Dept. of Commerce,
Honolulu.

Dear Mr. Edgecoomb;

We regret the delay in replying to your letter of July 18, 1933. The secretary has been in Honolulu and as she is office secretary as well as field secretary, the office is closed when she is away.

Mre Haleamau will be contacted as soon as time permits, and a report of the investigation will be mailed to you at that time.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF CHILD WELFARE

Charlotte C. Thompson

Charlotte C. Thompson, Sec'y

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kauhola Point Lt. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Aug. 4, 1933

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 5 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:—

Mrs. Haleamau arrvd. at Kauhola Point Lt. Sta. today and made plans to have her furniture shipped to Hilo on Saturday Aug. 5th. Which will clear up the situation. And leave things clear for the carpenter.

Respectfully

(P.S.) The Holy Bible listed as Lighthouse property was found. Check on Form 30. C.K.

John N. Sweeney
Keeper

J. E. F.

as. N.

J. Hilo
C

WCR:RW

August 3, 1933

Miss Charlotte C. Thompson,
Secretary, Board of Child Welfare,
Hilo Hotel,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

Under date of July 18th, this Office addressed a letter to you in behalf of Mrs. Jas. K. Haleamau of 239 Kawailani St., Hilo, who, by reason of her husband's recent decease, has been left with a family of five children in very destitute circumstances.

This Office would indeed appreciate a reply to its letter of July 18th, advising as to just what steps may be rendered Mrs. Haleamau and family, at least up to such time as special Congressional relief may be obtained.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FILE NO. X Haleaman

DATE 7-19-33

REFERENCE 332

SUBJECT : Haleaman's unsigned check lost in the office after being returned by Mrs. Haleaman.

Halleman Print

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 29 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii,
July 26, 1933.

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of July 25th, I wish to inform you that I will be in Kohala this coming Saturday July 29th to remove my personal furniture from the station.

I am sorry to learn that Mr. Sweeny is always kicking about my furniture. If he was in my place he would have done the same thing. My husband has not been relieved in a good way as the Superintendent knows through the doctors certificate how much sufferings he has been through.

I do not wish to store my furniture in the old service house

as the rain water runs through the cracks of the wall.

I wish to thank the Supinten-dent for your kind advice.

Aloha yours,

Mrs. Jas. Halemau.

FAE:RW

July 24, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

The Keeper of the Kauhola Point Light Station, by letter of July 21st, calls attention to the fact that it is now six months since Mr. Haleamau was relieved at the Kauhola Point Light Station and requests that some disposition be made of the furniture now in storage at that place.

In event you are not able to arrange for the moving of the furniture at an early date, this office proposes to remove all property from the small old 8 x 10 service house and store your furniture therein, properly locked. This office will be glad to deliver this furniture to you in Hilo by the Tender KUKUI during the latter part of November on her regular trip around the Island of Hawaii, in event no other suitable arrangements can be made by you.

I regret that there are no funds available in the Lighthouse Service for the payment of transportation of personal furniture other than by direct order of the Secretary of Commerce at such time as keepers are transferred from one station to another. Hence, the suggestion that the furniture be held in storage until the next trip of the "KUKUI".

Sincerely yours,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NINETEENTH DISTRICT
JUL 22 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Kaulwla Point Light Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

July 21, 1933

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii,

Sir:-

Pers.

In connection with Mrs. Haleamau's furniture. It is now six months since Mr. Haleamau was relieved and departed from the station. For the last two months my family has been living in one bedroom. Is there any way to get Mrs. Haleamau's address in Hilo. Had a talk with the Ven. James Walker today. He is the leader of the Welfare Bureau for the island of Hawaii. He says the family is in destitute circumstances. And asked the Welfare to look after them. Instructions as to the disposal of the furniture will be appreciated.

Respectfully
John M. Sweeney
Keeper

[illegible] Send Dingle to Kaulwla
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Have Stored Mrs. Haleamau's furniture in Pier No. H.

Done

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 22 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

239 Kamehameha Street,
Hilo, Hawaii,
July 19, 1933.

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to received the money order for $37.00 from the Lighthouse employees and I appreciate it very much as it is a big help to my children.

I wish to thank all those that join in the fund to help me especially the Superintendent.

Aloha from my children and I.

Sincerely yours,
Mrs. James Halealani

Office N 75

J. A. E.
AB W
WAD
F E R

P.S. Relative to reimbursement in the amount of $18.25 for the hospitilization of Mr. Haleamau in Hilo, which you mentioned in your letter of July 15th, no information has been received relative to payment by the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C. This matter will be kept in mind and this office will advise you promptly upon receipt of information on this subject.

F.A.Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FAE:RW

July 18, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

As you may have noticed from the press accounts, Mr. Thomas H. Kalawaia, retired Lighthouse Depot Keeper, passed away in Honolulu on July 9, 1933. At that time the Lighthouse employees took up a small fund for flowers for the funeral. In view of the fact that we were unable to send flowers for the funeral services of Mr. Haleamau, we thought it in order to take up a similar subscription to be forwarded to you for such use as you may see fit.

I am pleased to enclose herewith money order for $37.00 which represents the collection from the following employees of the office, depot and Lighthouse Tender "KUKUI":-

F.A.Edgecomb	J.F.Miller	M.Raymond	P.Thompson
Mrs.R.V.Wilkins	W.C.Dooley	A.Castro	Henry Kupukaa
F.E.Lenardson	V.B.Gothe	G.Gooman	J. Guin
C.N.Elliot	G.R.Green	E.Tom-Ling	L. Balauro
F.J.Brightman	M.B.Jacobsen	G. Sung	F.Nobriga
N.W.Wetherby	W.R.Wickland	J.Petersen	A. Zeresta
W.A.Inman	J.Aukai	M.Bowles	T. Apana
W.C.Rondeau	C.Liu	R. Makaena	Young Quong
Paul K.S.Ching	F.Pate	Harry Kupukaa	Sui Kui Wong
R. Carson	M.Peter	L.Raymond	Kong Sang
W.J.H.Siekemeyer	C.Maria	E.H.Sproat	S. A. Amalu

You will note that only one Keeper's name is listed. This is due to the fact that we were unable to reach the Keepers in sufficient time to forward this money order in today's mail.

It is hoped that you will accept this small fund in the spirit in which it is offered.

I would like to advise also that I am writing Miss Charlotte C. Thompson, Secretary of the Board of Child Welfare, Hilo Hotel, Hilo, Hawaii, relative to your children as I feel that you will need some immediate assistance in taking care of your large family.

Sincerely yours,

F A EDGECOMB, Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.



239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii
July 11, 1933.

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Mr. Edgecomb:-

I wish to inform you of the death of my husband, James K. Haleamau, July 8th, on board HUALALAI at 6:40 A. M.

Please advise me whether I could get any help from the Lighthouse Service as I have five children without a father to support them and there's no one to help me. I am heartbroken to think that I am alone with the children. Please try to help me.

Aloha and many thanks.

Yours in sorrow,

/s/ Mrs. James K. Haleamau.

FAE:FEL

Honolulu, T.H., July 17, 1933.

To all employees, Office, Depot and Tender, 19th Lighthouse District:

1. In view of the circumstances outlined in above letter, and because the U. S. Lighthouse Service is unable to assist the widow of a Lighthouse employee or a retired Lighthouse employee after his death, the Superintendent believes many of the employees of this district who knew Mr. and Mrs. Haleamau would be glad of the opportunity to contribute something towards a fund to be forwarded to Mrs. Haleamau on Tuesday, July 18, to help her in her immediate need. One reason why immediate help will be in order is that while Mr. Haleamau's retired pay check for the month of June was in his hands before his death, he did not indorse same and his widow now will have to wait for several months for even this small amount to be forwarded by the General Accounting Office from Washington, D. C.

2. Any voluntary subscription that may be made, however small, will add to the total and the Superintendent will see that same is forwarded promptly.

(See reverse side.)

F.A.Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

NAMES AND AMOUNTS TO BE DONATED

NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT
J.A. Edgecomb	5.00	R. Makaena	.50
Rose B. Hitchins	1.00	Harry Kupuka'a	1.00
F.E. Lenardson.	.50	P. T Thompson	.25
C.H. Eliot	2.00	Henry Kupuka'a	.50
J Brightman	1.00	L. Raymond.	.50
N.W. Wetherby	1.00	E.H. Sproat	.25
W.A. Inman	2.00	J. Quinn	.25
Paul K.S. Ching	.50	Balsaro	.25
R. Carson	1.00	F. Nobriga	.50
Capt. Likenger	2.00	a. Gerecter	.50
J.I. Miller	1.00	T. Afana	.75
W.C. Dowley	.50	Ypong-Quong	.25
V.B. [illegible]	1.00	Lee Kau Hong.	.25
K.R. [illegible]	1.00	Kong Sang	.25
M.B. Jacobsen.	2.00	L.A. Amalu	1.00
W.R. Wickland	1.00	W.C Rondeau	1.00
J. Aukai	.50		
C. Lim	.50		
F. Pater	.50		
M. Peter	1.00		
C. Maria	1.00		
M. Raymond	.50		
A. Castro	.25		
Hoomanu	.25		
Tom Ling	.25		
Soo Sung	.25		
Petersen	.25		
M. Bowles	.50		
	28.75		9.00
		Total	37.75

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 17 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii,
July 15, 1933.

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mr. Edgecomb;

Replying to your letter of July 11th and the 14th, I wish to state that my husband had no will whatsoever to leave to me.

I wish to state that I have no family of my own. My husbands family are poor and they are not willing to help me and the children. I am carrying my husband's funeral expenses and not a cent has been paid yet. I am very sorry as I did not think he would die so soon. Furthermore I am worrying of my furnitures in Kohala. I wish I could get my husband's check cash as soon as possible. I also have nothing to keep my

children from starving.

I am enclosing my husband's check.

I wish to inform you that the Hospital reinbursement has not been received which amounts to $18.25.

I and my children wish to thank you deeply for your kind letters.

Sincerely yours,
Mrs. Jas. Haleaman.

FAE:RW

July 18, 1933

MISS CHARLOTTE C. THOMPSON,
Secretary, Board of Child Welfare,
Hilo Hotel,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

I am writing in behalf of Mrs. James K. Haleamau, 239 Kawailani St., Hilo, who has a family of five small children without any apparent means of support. Mrs. Haleamau's husband, a retired Lighthouse Keeper, died on July 8th.

Unfortunately, while the Lighthouse Service provides probably a more liberal allowance for retirement for employees than most Government agencies, no provision is made for financial assistance for the widow or children after his death.

I am sure from what I know personally of the circumstances, Mrs. Haleamau and the children will require some immediate help.

I may say that at first opportunity, I shall, if possible, attempt to interest Delegate McCandless in the case with the view to suggesting that he present the matter to Congress for special congressional relief. This, however, would not be effective, if provided, for 8 or 9 months.

Please advise this office, if after investigation, you find assistance to the family is necessary, also please state what assistance, if any, may be found for Mrs. Haleamau in Hilo.

Yours very truly,

F-A-E

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WAI

July 18, 1933.

Health Officer,
Board of Health,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Sir:-

It is kindly requested that this office be furnished without charge, copy of public death record of Mr. James K. Haleamau, who died on board the S.S. Hualalai at about 7 A.M. July 8, 1933. This certified copy is desired for transmittal to the Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C., in order that Mr. Haleamau's benificiary may be compensated for whatever retired pay is due him.

Your cooperation in this matter will be very much appreciated.

Respectfully,

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Form 93

NOTICE OF ~~RESIGNATION~~ OR DEATH

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

WAI:RW

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu T H July 12, 19 33

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Herewith is ~~transmitted the resignation of~~ notice of death of the following-named employee:

Name, James K. Halaamu Position, Retired Lighthouse Keeper

Legal residence, Hawaii. Station, --- (Retired)

Salary, $709.93 per annum

~~WITHOUT PREJUDICE~~

~~The acceptance of this resignation is recommended effective at the close of~~

~~This employee has taken leave in excess of the accrued rate.~~

Remarks:

Died July 8, 1933.

F A EDMECOMB, Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

11—4623

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 15 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT
Kauhola Point Light Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
July 14, 1933

Paul

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of July 10, 1933 I will advise the office promptly when Mrs. Haleamau's furniture is removed from the dwelling.

Mr. Haleamau passed away Saturday morning on board the S. S. Hualalai in Hilo harbor.

Respectfully
John M. Sweeney
Keeper

J.M.S.

FAE:RW

July 14, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

Replying to your letter of July 11th advising this office of the death of your husband, and stating that his salary check dated July 1st for the retirement period of July had not been endorsed by him, I regret exceedingly to advise that it is necessary that you return the salary check to this office as same cannot be negotiated after your husband's death, unless his endorsement is thereon. The Government regulations are very strict in this matter and I am sorry to inform you that it will be necessary that the amount of this check as well as the amount indicated in third paragraph of our letter of July 11th, covering retired pay from July 1st to 8th inclusive, must be drawn in Washington, D. C., by the General Accounting Office.

In this connection, and pending your reply to our letter of July 11th, I may say that if there was no will and provided there is no estate to be administered, the check can be drawn in your favor as being next of kin after you certify to certain papers which we will prepare.

If there was an estate in your husband's name remaining and same was less than $1,000., the clerk of a local court may be legally appointed as Administrator without charge to the estate. If, however, an estate was left in excess of $1,000., it is my understanding that an administrator will have to be named by a local court and all accounts including the Government salary due your late husband be handled by such an administrator.

Please advise us promptly in regard to these matters so that immediate steps may be taken to assure the receipt by you at the earliest possible moment of the retired pay due your late husband.

Please advise this office also if he had any Department of Commerce or life insurance policies and whether or not you have any property or relatives of your own or of your late husband capable of assisting you in a financial regard in the rearing and educating of your children. As stated in our letter of July 11th, the Lighthouse Service has no appropriation to assist in funeral or further assistance in the support of the widow or children of a Lighthouse employee or a retired Lighthouse employee after his death. The Superintendent however will be glad, with all information on hand, to strongly request the Department of Commerce through the Bureau of Lighthouses to take steps to see if the Federal Government by special legislation, or otherwise, would be able to assist, in event no other assistance is available to you and your family.

Sincerely yours,

F A Edgecomb, Supt Lighthouses.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 13 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

239 Kawailani St.,
Hilo Hawaii,
July 11, 1933.

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Mr. Edgecomb:-

I wish to inform you of the death of my husband, James K. Halaamaa July 8th on board Hualalai at 4:40 P. M.

My husband's check dated July 1st, 1933 has not been signed by him. Please notify the bank in Hilo so I can cash it.

Please advise me whether I could get any help from the Lighthouse Service as I have five children without a father to support them and there's no one to help me. I am heartbroken to think that I am alone with the children. Please try to help me.

Hilo Dec C. C. No 6

I will go to Kohala sometimes next week as soon as I can get a place to leave my furniture.

Aloha and many thanks.

Yours in sorrow.

Mrs. James K. Halaamau.

FAE:RW

July 11, 1933.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. The Superintendent regrets the necessity of advising of the death on July 8th of James K. Haleamau, retired Lighthouse Keeper, who was found dead in his stateroom on board the SS HUALALAI, shortly after the ship docked at Hilo. Mr. Haleamau was returning to Hilo from Honolulu with Mrs. Haleamau, and death was apparently due to heart failure, according to the press item in the Honolulu Advertiser of July 11th, copy herewith.

2. Mr. Haleamau was retired on April 1, 1933, by Department letter of May 1, 1933. Mr. Haleamau entered the Lighthouse Service on May 7, 1913, his services being continuous from that date until Mar. 31, 1933, with the exception of the short space of time from June 10, 1922 to Jan. 10, 1923, during which time his services were discontinued without prejudice when his light station was changed to an automatic gas light.

3. The Superintendent has personal knowledge of Mr. Haleamau's loyal and faithful services over that entire period of years at the Kailua, Molokai, Kalae and Kauhola Point Light Stations.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.

FAE:RW

July 11, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
C/o Mr. John Akoni,
#4 Hualalai St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

The Superintendent was surprised and shocked to read of your husband's death as reported in the Honolulu Advertiser of July 11th.

On behalf of those in the 19th District of the Light-house Service, as well as for myself personally, I extend our deepest sympathy in your bereavement.

Mr. Haleamau was personally known to practically all the employees in the District, and I am happy to say he was universally liked and respected.

Our kindest and best wishes go out to you who remain to comfort the family of which he was so justly proud.

Very sincerely yours,

F A Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

A-S. Note

FAE:RW

July 11, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
C/o Mr. John Akoni,
#4 Hualalai St.,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

It is requested that you advise this office by letter whether or not Mr. Haleamau left a will. If he did leave a will, please furnish this office with two copies of same, certified to before a notary public as being true and correct copies of the original. If, however, Mr. Haleamau left no will, kindly advise this office in writing to that effect.

As you probably know, the Lighthouse Service has no appropriation to help defray the burial expenses of a Lighthouse employee or a retired Lighthouse employee, also the retired pay of a retired Lighthouse employee ceases upon his demise. This is regretted.

You are further advised that the retired pay of your late husband from July 1st to 8th inclusive amounts to $13.41 which will of necessity be paid by the General Accounting Office, from Washington, D. C., and it will probably be a considerable period of time before this may be expected.

Please feel free to call on this office, and particularly the Superintendent, for any personal advice or assistance that we may be able to furnish.

Sincerely yours,

F A Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER DIES ON HUALALAI

(Special Star-Bulletin Correspondence)

HILO, Hawaii, July 10.—James K. Haleamau, lighthouse keeper at Kauhola, North Kohala, died in his stateroom on board the S. S. Hualalai Saturday morning as the steamer entered Hilo harbor.

The cause of death was given as cancer trouble by Dr. Clyde Phillips, who performed an autopsy Saturday. It was reported that Mr. Haleamau had been suffering from cancer for sometime, and had gone to Honolulu with his wife for treatment.

He was found dead in his room by Mrs. Haleamau. She reported that he appeared to be well during the early part of the voyage and showed no serious symptoms.

PLEA IS CONTINUED

Star Bulletin July 11 or 12.

File Haleamau, Jas. K. Perspnal

Blast of Whistle, Hand of Death Come at Once

(Special to The Advertiser.)

HILO, July 9. — James K. Haleamanu, lighthouse keeper at Kau, was found dead in his stateroom on board the S. S. Hualalai shortly after the ship docked here yesterday morning. Death was apparently due to heart failure.

His widow told the police that he had died at the time the steamer blew her whistle, sometime between the hours of 6:00 and 7:00 a. m. They were just returning from Honolulu and during the trip deceased had shown no signs of being ill.

Honolulu Advertiser
Tuesday Morning July 11, 1933.

FAE:FEL

July 10, 1933.

J. M. Sweeney, Keeper
Kauhola Point Light Station
Kohala, Hawaii

1. Referring to your letter of June 22, the Superintendent has noted the crowded living conditions in your dwelling and it is probable that Carpenter Dingle will not be sent out until the Haleamau furniture has been moved.

2. In this connection, it is understood that Mr. and Mrs. Haleamau left for Hilo last week and Mrs. Haleamau stated she would see that their furniture is promptly removed from the Kauhola dwelling. Mrs. Haleamau has the key to the spare room, which she will deliver to you after her furniture has been removed. Please advise this office promptly when the furniture has been removed from the dwelling.

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WCR:RW

June 15, 1933.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mr. Haleamau:

With further reference to letter to you of May 25th, enclosing list of personal effects inventoried at Kauhola Point Light Station, and your report to the office of additional items not included in this list, you are advised that the Keeper at Kauhola has located the following items -

1 small square table
4 additional leaves for large table, making 6 leaves in all.
1 blue hand basin
1 bag of lead for nets
1 glass lamp stand.

In addition to the above the following items were found which were not included on original inventory list or reported by you as being at the station -

1 agate poi bowl
1 meat safe.

Relative to automobile tools, Mr. Sweeney reports that one jack and one crank were located only. If there were any other tools, advise and further search will be instituted.

Mr. Sweeney is being advised to assemble these additional articles of personal property, holding same until called for by you.

The following articles reported as being at the station were not located -

1 ax, boy's size
1 green cracker tin.

File

It is just possible that these two items are in the locked room where your other personal effects have been stored. The next time the room is opened, Mr. Sweeney will try to locate same.

copy to Mr. Sweeney, for his information and guidance, relative to assembling of additional items and further search for unlocated items as mentioned above.

F A Edgecomb, Superintendent of Lighthouses

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

RW

AIR MAIL

Haldeman Paul

June 14, 1933.

SURGEON GENERAL,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru the Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

Transmitted herewith is voucher in triplicate in favor of Dr. Joseph E. Jensen, of Pahala, Hawaii, T. H., accompanied by necessary certificate as to necessity for emergency treatment and leave status at time professional services were rendered.

Respectfully,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

...rchases, and Services other than P...sonal

D. O. Vou. No. _____

No. _____

(*Voucher prepared* _____ (Give place and date))

(Department, Bureau, or Establishment)

Appropriation: _____

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., *To* Dr. Joseph E. Jensen, (Payee)

Address Pahala, Hawaii, T. H. *Payee's Acct. No.* _____

Payee must NOT use this space

Contract No. _____ Date _____ Req. No. _____ Date _____

Activity _____ For _____

Expenditure Symbol	No. and Date of Order	Date of Delivery or Service	ARTICLES OR SERVICES (Enter description, Item Number of Contract or General Supply Schedule, and other information deemed necessary) Terms _____% Discount Cash _____ days	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE Cost	UNIT PRICE Per	AMOUNT Dollars	AMOUNT Cts.	NOTATIONS Payee must NOT use this column
			Certified bills and statement re necessity for emergency treatment attached.						
		June 7, 1932	Physical examination, laboratory work, X-ray & fluoroscopic of chest & medicines dispensed				12	00	
		June 15, 1932	Re-examined				3	00	
		" 29, 1932	Re-checked condition, medicines				5	00	
		Sept. 7, 1932	Sputum examinations				3	00	
			Mr. Halemau, the recipient of the above-listed treatment was on duty, but under the doctor's care during this period. [illegible] Department of Lighthouses.						
			TOTAL,				20	00	

(This certificate not required when a like certificate is made by payee on attached bill or bills)

Do NOT sign

I certify that the above bill is correct and just, and that payment therefor has NOT been received.

*Payee Joseph E. Jensen Per _____ Title _____

(Additional statement by Department, Bureau, or Establishment, if deemed necessary)

(Accounting Classification)

(Payee must NOT use this space)

Differences: _____

Account verified; correct for _____ $ 20 00

(Signature or initials) _____

I certify that the above articles were received in good condition, after due inspection, acceptance, and delivery prior to payment as required by law, or the services performed as stated; that they were procured under the contract numbered above or the unnumbered contract attached hereto, or that they were procured without written contract, in open market, and with or without advertising, under the circumstances stated in No. _____ of "Method of or Absence of Advertising" shown on reverse hereof, and were necessary for the public service; and that the prices charged are just and reasonable and in accordance with the agreement.

†Approved for $ 20.00 (Memorandum—Do not sign)

† _____

F A EDGECOMB,

Title Superintendent of Lighthouses

Paid by { Check No. _____, dated _____, for $_____ } on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.

Cash, $_____, on _____ *Payee _____

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

Per _____

Title _____

* When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

† If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $_____," and over his official title.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1751

METHOD OF OR ABSENCE OF ADVERTISING

(Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes)

1. After advertising in newspapers.

2. After advertising by circular letters sent to _____ dealers and *by notices posted in public plac*

3. Without advertising, under an exigency of the service which existed prior to the order and would not admit of the delay incident to advertising.

4. Without advertising, in accordance with _____

_____

5. Without advertising, it being impracticable to secure competition because of *_____

_____

_____

_____

*Among the reasons which may be assigned as making competition impracticable (see 5 above) are the following:

(*a*) Under a formal contract for construction, there arises a necessity for additional work practicable of performance only by the contractor.

(*b*) The articles wanted are patented or copyrighted and not on sale by dealers, but by the owners of the patent or copyright, or their agents or assigns alone, at a fixed and uniform price.

(*c*) There is only one dealer within a practicable distance from whom the articles can be obtained.

(*d*) Prices or rates are fixed by legislation, either Federal, State, or municipal; or by competent regulation.

(*e*) Previous advertising for the identical purchase has been followed by the receipt of no proposals or only of such as were unreasonable, and under circumstances indicating that further advertising would not alter results.

NOTE.—The above form "Method of or Absence of Advertising" is to be used when purchases are made or services secured under proper authority without written agreement in any form. In case of a written agreement (formal contract, proposal and acceptance, or less formal agreement) Standard Form No. 1036 should be used for abstracting the method of or absence of advertising, award of contract, and form of agreement. (See General Regulations No. 51, G. A. O., June 18, 1926.)

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that treatment as outlined on the face of this voucher was emergency and further that this bill is correct.

JAMES K. HALSAMAU.

James K. Halsamau

JOSEPH E. JENSEN, M. D.

PAHALA HAWAII

Telephone: 12 White 923

DATE June I, I933

Department of Commerce

Lighthouse Service

TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES $ 20.00

to James Halemanu, former keeper, Kalae Light Station

6-7-32:	Physical examination, laboratory work, x-ray and fluoroscopy of the chest; medicines	I2.00
6-I5-32:	Re-examined	3.00
6-29-32	Re-checked physical condition, medicines	3.00
9-7-32:	Sputum examinations	2.00

" I hereby certify that the services listed above are just and correct and that pa yment therefor has not been received"

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Joseph E. Jensen

copy
RW

DR JOSEPH E. JENSEN

Pahala, Hawaii

5-29-33

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb, Supt.,
U. S. Lighthouse Service,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

I am writing in regard to one of your men: James Haleamau, formerly employed as keeper of the lighthouse at South Point, Kau. This man was under my care last summer for a condition that I believed to be a tuberculous infection of his left chest but the man did not co-operate at all well and passed out of my control in September. I afterwards learned that he had left South Point or had been transferred to Kohala and later was under the care of Dr. Phillips of Hilo and had been sent over for hospitalization and care with the Public Health Service and that the condition had subsequently been diagnosed as a malignancy or cancer of the lungs.

He was to have given me some blanks to fill out and I was told by him that he was entitled to medical care and that my bill was to be sent in to you for certification and payment. I did not get in touch with you earlier at that time for I was awaiting the blanks to submit. I am enclosing a statement for my services to Mr. Haleamau and would appreciate being advised if I was correctly informed by the man that he was entitled to treatment by civilian physicians and what the regulations of the Lighthouse Service does provide. I recently took care of the wife of the present keeper at South Point for a maternity case but have considered this as private pay case.

Respectfully,

/s/ J. E. Jensen

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Haleaman Pond

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NINETEENTH DISTRICT
JUN 13 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Kaukola Point Light Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 10, 1933

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 2nd 1933.
The key for the room where Mrs. Haleaman's property is kept by the Office, and I can not check any thing that is locked up. However I saw the square table while the clerk was taking an inventory. Other items, I have located outside in different places as follows.

- ✓ 1 small square table, seen in bedroom O.K. ✓
- ✓ 4 leaves for large table, located in the workshops ✓
- — Inner tube, not found
- ✓ Blue hand basin, found/one agate poi bowl
- — Box of tools for automobile, located one jack & crank
- ✓ 1 bag of lead for nets, located in the work shops ✓
- — 1 ax, boys size, not found
- — 1 green cracker tin, not found
- ✓ 1 glass lamp stand, found in pantry ✓
- ✓ 1 meat safe, not listed, found in pantry. ✓

If you will kindly mail the key to the room to me, will try and locate the rest of the property.

Respectfully
John M. Sweeney
Keeper

c.c. Note + File
advise Mrs. H. that
interior will be checked
when room is opened

copy
RW

DR JOSEPH E. JENSEN

Pahala, Hawaii

5-29-33

Mr. F. A. Edgecomb, Supt.,
U. S. Lighthouse Service,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

I am writing in regard to one of your men: James Halemanu, formerly employed as keeper of the lighthouse at South Point, Kau. This man was under my care last summer for a condition that I believed to be a tuberculous infection of his left chest but the man did not co-operate at all well and passed out of my control in September. I afterwards learned that he had left South Point or had been transferred to Kohala and later was under the care of Dr. Phillips of Hilo and had been sent over for hospitalization and care with the Public Health Service and that the condition had subsequently been diagnosed as a malignancy or cancer of the lungs.

He was to have given me some blanks to fill out and I was told by him that he was entitled to medical care and that my bill was to be sent in to you for certification and payment. I did not get in touch with you earlier at that time for I was awaiting the blanks to submit. I am enclosing a statement for my services to Mr. Halemanu and would appreciate being advised if I was correctly informed by the man that he was entitled to treatment by civilian physicians and what the regulations of the Lighthouse Service does provide. I recently took care of the wife of the present keeper at South Point for a maternity case but have considered this as private pay case.

Respectfully,

/s/ J. E. Jensen

extras

...ic Voucher for Purchases, and Services other than Personal

D. O. Vou. No. .....
No. .....

(*Voucher prepared* .....)
(Give place and date)

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

.....
(Department, Bureau, or Establishment)

...ation: .....

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., *To* Dr. Joseph E. Jansen,
(Payee)

Address Pahala, Hawaii, T. H. *Payee's Acct. No.* .....

Payee must NOT use this space

Contract No. ..... Date ..... Req. No. ..... Date .....
Activity ..... For .....

Expenditure Symbol	No. and Date of Order	Date of Delivery or Service	ARTICLES OR SERVICES (Enter description, Item Number of Contract or General Supply Schedule, and other information deemed necessary) Terms .....% Discount Cash ..... days	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE Cost	UNIT PRICE Per	AMOUNT Dollars	AMOUNT Cts.	NOTATIONS Payee must NOT use this column
			Certified bills and statement re necessity for emergency treatment attached.						
		June 7, 1932	Physical examination, laboratory work, X-ray & fluoroscopy of chest & medicines dispensed.				12	00	
		June 15, 1932	Re-examined				3	00	
		" 29, 1932	Re-checked condition, medicines				3	00	
		Sept. 7, 1932	Sputum examinations				2	00	
			Mr. Kaleomau, the recipient of the above-listed treatment was on duty, but under the doctor's care during this period.						
			F A EDMONDS, Superintendent of Lighthouses.						
			(This certificate not required when a like certificate is made by payee on attached bill or bills)			TOTAL,	20	00	

Do NOT sign

I certify that the above bill is correct and just, and that payment therefor has NOT been received.

*Payee X Joseph E. Jansen Per ..... Title .....

(Additional statements by Department, Bureau, or Establishment, if deemed necessary)

(Accounting Classification)

(Payee must NOT use this space)

Differences: .....

Account verified; correct for ..... $ 20 00

(Signature or initials) .....

I certify that the above articles were received in good condition, after due inspection, acceptance, and delivery prior to payment as required by law, or the services performed as stated; that they were procured under the contract numbered above or the unnumbered contract attached hereto, or that they were procured without written contract, in open market, and with or without advertising, under the circumstances stated in No. ..... of "Method of or Absence of Advertising" shown on reverse hereof, and were necessary for the public service; and that the prices charged are just and reasonable and in accordance with the agreement.

†Approved for $ 20.00

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

† F-a-E.

F A EDMONDS,
Title Superintendent of Lighthouses

Paid by { Check No. ....., dated ....., for $..... } on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.
{ Cash, $....., on ..... * Payee .....

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

Per .....

Title .....

* When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

† If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $....." and over his official title.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1761

METHOD OF OR ABSENCE OF ADVERTISING

(Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes)

1. After advertising in newspapers.

2. After advertising by circular letters sent to _____ dealers and *by notices posted in public places.*

3. Without advertising, under an exigency of the service which existed prior to the order and would not admit of the delay incident to advertising.

4. Without advertising, in accordance with _____

_____

5. Without advertising, it being impracticable to secure competition because of *_____

_____

_____

_____

*Among the reasons which may be assigned as making competition impracticable (see 5 above) are the following:

(*a*) Under a formal contract for construction, there arises a necessity for additional work practicable of performance only by the contractor.

(*b*) The articles wanted are patented or copyrighted and not on sale by dealers, but by the owners of the patent or copyright, or their agents or assigns alone, at a fixed and uniform price.

(*c*) There is only one dealer within a practicable distance from whom the articles can be obtained.

(*d*) Prices or rates are fixed by legislation, either Federal, State, or municipal; or by competent regulation.

(*e*) Previous advertising for the identical purchase has been followed by the receipt of no proposals or only of such as were unreasonable, and under circumstances indicating that further advertising would not alter results.

NOTE.—The above form "Method of or Absence of Advertising" is to be used when purchases are made or services secured under proper authority without written agreement in any form. In case of a written agreement (formal contract, proposal and acceptance, or less formal agreement) Standard Form No. 1036 should be used for abstracting the method of or absence of advertising, award of contract, and form of agreement. (See General Regulations No. 51, G. A. O., June 18, 1926.)

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that treatment as outlined on the face of this voucher was emergency and further that this bill is correct.

JAMES K. HALEBAU.

James K. Halebau

Public Voucher

WCR:RW

Halleman Paul

June 9, 1933

SURGEON GENERAL,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Washington, D. C.

- Thru the Commissioner of Lighthouses -

Sir:

Transmitted herewith is voucher in triplicate in favor of Dr. Clyde L. Phillips of Hilo, Hawaii, accompanied by necessary certificate as to necessity for emergency treatment and leave status at time professional services were rendered.

Respectfully,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

for
(Halleman)

[illegible]tor Purchases, and Services other t[illegible]n Personal

D. O. Vou. No. _____

No. _____

(Voucher prepared _____)
(Give place and date)

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

_____
(Department, Bureau, or Establishment)

[illegible]priation: _____

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., To Dr. Clyde L. Phillips (Payee)

Address No. 12 Ululoni Street, Hilo, Hawaii, T. H. Payee's Acct. No. _____

Payee must NOT use this space

Contract No. _____ Date _____ Req. No. _____ Date _____

Activity _____ For _____

Expenditure Symbol	No. and Date of Order	Date of Delivery or Service	ARTICLES OR SERVICES (Enter description, Item Number of Contract or General Supply Schedule, and other information deemed necessary) Terms ____% Discount Cash ____ days	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE Cost	UNIT PRICE Per	AMOUNT Dollars	AMOUNT Cts.	NOTATIONS Payee must NOT use this column
	March 10, 1933.		Certified bill and statement re emergency treatment attached hereto. Professional services and hire of James K. Halemau, Keeper, Kauhola Point Lt. Station, as follows: Feb. 13 & 14, 1933 Hospital care and X-ray examination Feb. 12 & 17, 1932 Office calls and preparation of correspondence to Supt. of Lighthouses re ill patient Feb. 15 & 16, 1932 Two house calls to see patient Mr. Halemau, the recipient of the above-listed treatment and hospitalization was on sick leave at time treatment was received.				7 5 5	00 00 00	

MEMORANDUM

Do NOT sign

(This certificate not required when a like certificate is made by payee on attached bill or bills)

I certify that the above bill is correct and just, and that payment therefor has NOT been received.

Superintendent of Lighthouses, 10th Dist.

TOTAL, 17 00

Dr. Clyde L. Phillips

*Payee Dr. Clyde L. Phillips

Per _____

Title _____

(Additional statements by Department, Bureau, or Establishment, if deemed necessary)

(Accounting Classification)

(Payee must NOT use this space)

Differences: _____

Account verified; correct for _____ $ 17.00

(Signature or initials) _____

I certify that the above articles were received in good condition, after due inspection, acceptance, and delivery prior to payment as required by law, or the services performed as stated; that they were procured under the contract numbered above or the unnumbered contract attached hereto, or that they were procured without written contract, in open market, and with or without advertising, under the circumstances stated in No. _____ of "Method of or Absence of Advertising" shown on reverse hereof, and were necessary for the public service; and that the prices charged are just and reasonable and in accordance with the agreement.

†Approved for $ 17.00

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

† _____

F A Edgecomb,

Title Superintendent of Lighthouses

Paid by { Check No. _____, dated _____, for $ 17.00 } on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.

Cash, $_____, on _____ *Payee _____

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

Per _____

Title _____

* When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

† If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $_____," and over his official title.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1751

METHOD OF OR ABSENCE OF ADVERTISING

(Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes)

1. After advertising in newspapers.

2. After advertising by circular letters sent to _____ dealers and *by notices posted*

3. Without advertising, under an exigency of the service which existed prior to the order and would of the delay incident to advertising.

4. Without advertising, in accordance with _____

_____

5. Without advertising, it being impracticable to secure competition because of *_____

_____

_____

_____

*Among the reasons which may be assigned as making competition impracticable (see 5 above) are the following:

(*a*) Under a formal contract for construction, there arises a necessity for additional work practicable of performance only by the contractor.

(*b*) The articles wanted are patented or copyrighted and not on sale by dealers, but by the owners of the patent or copyright, or their agents or assigns alone, at a fixed and uniform price.

(*c*) There is only one dealer within a practicable distance from whom the articles can be obtained.

(*d*) Prices or rates are fixed by legislation, either Federal, State, or municipal; or by competent regulation.

(*e*) Previous advertising for the identical purchase has been followed by the receipt of no proposals or only of such as were unreasonable, and under circumstances indicating that further advertising would not alter results.

NOTE.—The above form "Method of or Absence of Advertising" is to be used when purchases are made or services secured under proper authority without written agreement in any form. In case of a written agreement (formal contract, proposal and acceptance, or less formal agreement) Standard Form No. 1036 should be used for abstracting the method of or absence of advertising, award of contract, and form of agreement. (See General Regulations No. 51, G. A. O., June 18, 1926.)

Dr. Clyde L. Phillips
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Doctor:

I, the undersigned, hereb certify that hospitalization and treatment as outlined on the face of this voucher were emergency and further that this bill is correct.

JAMES K. HALEAMAU.

James K. Haleamau

Mar. 23, 1933.

Dr. Clyde L. Phillips,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Doctor:

Returned herewith is bill in triplicate covering professional services rendered by yourself to Mr. James K. Haleamau, with request that you show in the body thereof the exact dates treatment was rendered to Mr. Haleamau.

Upon receipt of the corrected bill in this office, same will be placed in line for payment as soon as practicable.

For your information, the certificate dated Feb. 13, 1933 is being retained, awaiting receipt of the corrected bill, as it is in order and will be attached to the bill when received.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

WCR:RW

June 9, 1933.

Dr. Joseph E. Jensen,
Pahala, Hawaii.

Paid

Dear Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of May 29th advising of treatment rendered Mr. Haleamau, former Keeper at Kalae Light Station, during the summer of 1932.

Your bill is returned herewith with request that same be prepared in quadruplicate bearing the following certificate -

" I hereby certify that the services listed above are just and correct, and that payment therefor has not been received. "

Also transmitted herewith in quadruplicate is voucher, with request that you sign all four copies thereof, returning same to this office promptly.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

FAE:FEL

June 2, 1933.

J. M. Sweeney, Keeper
Kauhola Point Light Station
Kohala, Hawaii

1. Supplementing the list heretofore mentioned of the inventory of the furniture belonging to Mr. Haleamau left at the Kauhola Point Light Station, Mrs. Haleamau states that there is in addition to the large table, a small square table in the parlor. Also there should have been four leaves for the table in addition to the two inventoried, making a total of six. Also there should have been two inner tubes instead of one, as inventoried. There should also be at the station one blue hand basin and one box of tools for automobile. Also a bag of lead for nets not inventoried, as well as one ax, boy's size. Also one green cracker tin and one glass lamp stand. Please check promptly and advise this office if these items can be located.

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WCR:PC

June 2, 1933.

Surgeon General,
U.S. Public Health Service,
Washington, D.C.
(Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses)

Sir:

1. Transmitted herewith is voucher in favor of James K. Halcomau who at time of receipt of treatment was keeper of Kauhola Point Light Station of Hawaii, T.H., in the sum of $18.25.

2. Upon application for X-Ray and hospitalization in the Hilo Memorial Hospital, Hilo, Hawaii, Mr. Halcomau was advised that he would have to make payment in advance before receipt of such services. In view of the fact that Mr. Halcomau is entitled to the benefits of the U.S. Public Health Service, it is considered equitable that he be reimbursed for this expenditure and it is respectfully recommended that this be done.

Respectfully,

F.A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encl.

...cher for Purchases, and Services other than Personal

D. O. Vou. No. _____

No. _____

(Voucher prepared Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 22, 1933)
(Give place and date)

PAID BY

(For use of Paying Office)

(Department, Bureau, or Establishment)

Appropriation: _____

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., To James K. Halcomb
(Payee)

Address C/o Superintendent of Lighthouses, 201 Federal Bldg., Honolulu, T. H. Payee's Acct. No. _____

Payee must NOT use this space

Contract No. _____ Date _____ Req. No. _____ Date _____

Activity _____ For _____

Expenditure Symbol	No. and Date of Order	Date of Delivery or Service	ARTICLES OR SERVICES (Enter description, Item Number of Contract or General Supply Schedule, and other information deemed necessary) Terms ____% Discount Cash ____ days	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE Cost	UNIT PRICE Per	AMOUNT Dollars	AMOUNT Cts.	NOTATIONS Payee must NOT use this column
			Certified bills and statement re necessity for emergency treatment attached.						
		Feb.14 & Feb. 15, 1933	Hospital room and care		$6.00				
		Feb.15, 1933	Medicines		.25				
		Feb. 15, 1933	X-ray: Chest		10.00				
		Feb. 15, 1933	Laboratory Test		2.00		18	25	
			Mr. Halcomb, the recipient of the above-listed treatment and hospitalization was on sick leave at the time treatment was received. F. A. Edgecomb, Superintendent of Lighthouses, 19th District.						

MEMORANDUM

Do NOT sign

(This certificate not required when a like certificate is made by payee on attached bill or bills)

I certify that the above bill is correct and just, and that payment therefor has NOT been received.

TOTAL, 18 25

*Payee X James K. Halcomb Per _____ Title _____

(Additional statements by Department, Bureau, or Establishment, if deemed necessary)

(Accounting Classification)

(Payee must NOT use this space)

Differences: _____

Account verified; correct for _____ $ 18 25

(Signature or initials) _____

I certify that the above articles were received in good condition, after due inspection, acceptance, and delivery prior to payment as required by law, or the services performed as stated; that they were procured under the contract numbered above or the unnumbered contract attached hereto, or that they were procured without written contract, in open market, and with or without advertising, under the circumstances stated in No. _____ of "Method of or Absence of Advertising" shown on reverse hereof, and were necessary for the public service; and that the prices charged are just and reasonable and in accordance with the agreement.

†Approved for $ 18.25

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

† F. A. Edgecomb

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Title _____

Paid by { Check No. _____, dated _____, for $ 18.25 } on Treasurer of the United States in favor of payee named above.

{ Cash, $_____, on _____ * Payee _____

(Memorandum—Do not sign)

Per _____

Title _____

* When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

† If the ability to certify and authority to approve are combined in one person, one signature only is necessary; otherwise the approving officer will sign in the blank space below "Approved for $_____," and over his official title.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1751

METHOD OF OR ABSENCE OF [illegible]

(Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes)

1. After advertising in newspapers.

2. After advertising by circular letters sent to _____ dealers and *by notices posted in public places.*

3. Without advertising, under an exigency of the service which existed prior to the order and would not admit of the delay incident to advertising.

4. Without advertising, in accordance with _____

_____

5. Without advertising, it being impracticable to secure competition because of *_____

_____

_____

_____

*Among the reasons which may be assigned as making competition impracticable (see 5 above) are the following:

(*a*) Under a formal contract for construction, there arises a necessity for additional work practicable of performance only by the contractor.

(*b*) The articles wanted are patented or copyrighted and not on sale by dealers, but by the owners of the patent or copyright, or their agents or assigns alone, at a fixed and uniform price.

(*c*) There is only one dealer within a practicable distance from whom the articles can be obtained.

(*d*) Prices or rates are fixed by legislation, either Federal, State, or municipal; or by competent regulation.

(*e*) Previous advertising for the identical purchase has been followed by the receipt of no proposals or only of such as were unreasonable, and under circumstances indicating that further advertising would not alter results.

NOTE.—The above form "Method of or Absence of Advertising" is to be used when purchases are made or services secured under proper authority without written agreement in any form. In case of a written agreement (formal contract, proposal and acceptance, or less formal agreement) Standard Form No. 1036 should be used for abstracting the method of or absence of advertising, award of contract, and form of agreement. (See General Regulations No. 51, G. A. O., June 18, 1926.)

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that hospitalization and treatment as outlined on the face of this voucher were emergency and further that this bill was paid by myself by request of the Hilo Memorial Hospital.

X James K. Halealuu

James K. Halealuu

Hilo, Hawaii, February 15, 1933

M r. James Haleamau

HONOLULU, T. H.

Address .....

For Account of Self

ROOM
1-E-1
WARD

HILO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Make Checks, Money Orders, etc., Payable to
Hilo Memorial Hospital

Hospital Room and Care From 2-14-33 To 2-15-33 at $6.- per day	6	00
Operating Room Fee		
Anesthetic		
Medicines		
X-Ray : Chest		25
Nurses' Board and Cot days @ $	10	00
Laboratory Fee		
Telephone	2	00
Dressings		
Ambulance		
Maternity Room		
Care of Baby		
Visitor's Cot		
Visitor's Meals		
Special Laboratory Products		

I certify that the foregoing services are just and correct, and that payment was received from Mr. James K. Haleamau on Feb. 15, 1933, at the request of this hospital.

TOTAL $18 25

Bills payable on presentation. Report any inaccuracies at office promptly.

Received Payment:

Date 2/15/33

HILO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

By Cora G. Ayers Supt

CLYDE L. PHILLIPS, M. D.
No. 12 Ululani Street

Hilo, Hawaii

Feb. 13, 1933.

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Mr. F. A. Edgecomb
Honolulu, T. H.

This is to certify that I have examined Mr. James Haleamau, Lighthouse Keeper in your service and find him to be physically incapacitated for duty and in urgent need of immediate care and hospitalization.

The exact etiology of the patient's illness cannot be determined at this time but it can be said that a far advanced pulmonary infection is present which may be malignant or may be tubercular.

I would suggest that the patient be transferred to the nearest hospital of the Public Health Service for further observation, diagnosis and treatment.

Very truly yours,

(Sgd) Clyde L. Phillips, M.D.

WCR:FEL

May 31, 1933.

James K. Haleamau
1856 Liliha Street
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:

Transmitted herewith is bill of Dr. Clyde L. Phillips, with request that you sign certificate stamped thereon, returning bill to this office by return mail, using enclosed self-addressed envelope for that purpose.

Respectfully,

FOR AND IN THE ABSENCE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
C. N. ELLIOT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

WCR:FEL

May 31, 1933

James K. Haleaman
1856 Liliha Street
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:

Transmitted herewith is voucher in quadruplicate for your signature on both sides above your typed name, where indicated by pencil X mark. It is desired that you execute both certificates, returning all four copies of the voucher to the office by return mail, using the enclosed self-addressed envelope.

Respectfully,

FOR AND IN THE ABSENCE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
O. N. ELLIOT
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

WCR.

May 31, 1933.

Dr. Clyde L. Phillips,
No. 12 Ululani Street,
Hilo, Hawaii, T. H.

Paul

Dear Doctor:

Transmitted herewith is voucher in quadruplicate, with request that you sign all four copies on the face thereof above your typed name opposite "payee", returning the four copies to this office by return mail.

Immediately upon receipt of the voucher, same will placed in line for payment.

This office appreciates your interest in Mr. Haleaman, and regrets the delay in handling this account, which delay was occasioned by subsequent instructions relativeto handling of medical bills.

Respectfully

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FAE:FEL

May 25, 1933

Mrs. James K. Haleamau
1856 Liliha Street
Honolulu, T. H.

Madam:

According to previous understanding, an inventory of the furniture belonging to you found at the station on May 25 was made by Mr. Lenardson of this office, and a copy is furnished herewith for your information. Please advise promptly if this is a correct inventory of your property left at the station.

Since discussing the matter of leaving your furniture at Kauhola, Mr. Sweeney, who has recently re-married, and is now living at the Kauhola Pt. Light Station with Mrs. Sweeney and her two children, which indicates the necessity of reasonably prompt action on your part for the removal of the furniture. Please advise this office what disposition you will be able to make of the furniture so that room may become available as soon as possible for Keeper Sweeney and his family.

Yours very truly,

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.

5/25/33

Memo to Superintendent:

This is key to bedroom in which is stored personal effects, etc. of Mr. & Mrs. Halaman of Kaukola.

WR

FEL

Honolulu, T.H.,
May 25, 1933.

Haleamau, Paul

INVENTORY OF FURNITURE BELONGING TO MR. HALEAMAU AT KAUHOLA PT. LIGHT STATION.

Beds	2 ea.
Bed springs	2 ea.
Mattresses	3 ea.
Pillows	3 ea.
Mats, Lahala	1 bundle
Lahala	3 bags
Trunks	2 ea.
Bookcase	1 ea.
Sewing machine	1 ea.
Tables	1 ea.
Stands	1 ea.
Punee	1 ea.
Chairs, straight	6 ea.
Leaves for table	2 ea.
Looking glass	1 ea.
Pictures	10 ea.
Phonograph	1 ea.
Tire, outer casing	1 ea.
Inner tube	1 ea.
Dishes, china	43 ea.
Dishes, porcelain covered	18 ea.
" glass	33 ea.
Pots	5 ea.
Pails, granite	3 ea.
Dishpans	1 ea.
Grinder, coffee	1 ea.
Pans	9 ea.
Frying pans	1 ea.
Flat irons	2 ea.
Potato masher	1 ea.
Forms for hats	3 ea.
Stone, poi	1 ea.
Runner mat	1 ea.
Salt	1 bag.
Flour mixer	1 ea.
Egg beater	1 ea.
Knives.	6 ea.
Can opener	2 ea.
Spoons	8 ea.
Books	23 ea.
Rack, hat	1 ea.
Hanger, coat	1 ea.
Records, phonograph	11 ea.
Box, handkerchief	1 ea.
Net, fish	1 ea.
Washboard	1 ea.
Pails, galv.	1 ea.
Washtub	1 ea.

Note: The above list of furniture was counted by Mr. Lenardson and Mr. Akana on the morning of May 24, 1933, and all placed in one bedroom and locked, key to which is now in Chief Clerk's office.

F. E. Lenardson

F. E. Lenardson
Junior Clerk.

File F 6644
C. C. Pa hold key

FEL

May 23, 1933.

Jas. K. Haleamau
1856 Liliha Street
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:

At time of transfer of property at Kauhola Pt. Light Station from Additional Keeper C.K. Akana to Keeper J.M. Sweeney on May 23, 1933, one Bible could not be located, and you are requested to advise the office as to whether or not you know the whereabouts of the above-mentioned Bible.

Respectfully,

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FEL
Follow up
~~not located, ltr.~~
Bible located at
Inst. of 2/28/34

FAE:RW

May 18, 1933.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith notification of the Department of Commerce of May 1, 1933 of your retirement from the Lighthouse Service for disability.

According to our records, you entered on duty in the Lighthouse Service on May 7, 1915, and your retirement commences as of April 1, 1933, your service being continuous for that period excepting for the short space of time from June 10, 1922 to Jan. 10, 1923, during which period your services were discontinued, without prejudice, when the light station was changed to an automatic gas light, no other position being available.

The Superintendent is pleased to state that he has personally noted and observed your loyal and faithful service at the Kailua, Molokai, Kalae and Kauhola Point Light Stations, over this long period of years.

Permit me to express the hope that you will continue to show rapid improvement in your physical condition and that you will take with you as you leave the Lighthouse active employment a real and sincere Aloha for the activities of this important branch of the Federal Government.

Please feel free to call on this office, and particularly the undersigned, for any advice or assistance that we may be able to furnish.

Yours sincerely,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

copy for Supt

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

May 1, 1933.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 18 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Paul

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

In accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Provide for Retirement for Disability in the Lighthouse Service," you are, upon recommendation of the Commissioner of Lighthouses, hereby retired from that service (Nineteenth District), effective beginning April 1, 1933, with retired pay at the rate of $709.93 per annum.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER.

Chief of Appointment Division.

19th
DSE

WCR:RW

May 15, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Halealmau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mrs. Halealmau:

It is requested that you call at the office sometime Tuesday, May 16th, relative to your personal effects at Kauhola Point Light Station.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FAE:RW

May 2, 1933

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

The Superintendent spoke to Dr. Nesbitt relative to a certificate to the effect that Mr. Haleamau was not affected by tuberculosis, and Dr. Nesbitt indicated that he would be willing to give you a certificate to that effect if you will call at his office in the Federal Building.

Yours very truly,

F A Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WCR:RW

April 28, 1933.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

You are advised that the Department of Commerce has approved your disability retirement effective at the close of Mar. 31, 1933, with annual rate of retired pay at $709.93.

Mrs. Haleamau was given a supply of Form 10, together with a sample sheet outlining manner in which same should be prepared and submitted, while in the office yesterday morning.

For your information, there is transmitted herewith a copy of District Circular Letter No. 92.

Yours very truly,

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.

N. Eng. 387

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE

SRS

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 25 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

DE WASHINGTON CK 10

NR 14 GOVT USLHE TWENTYFIFTH 1852

64—5390 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

GOVT USLHE HONOLULU HAWAII

DISABILITY RETIREMENT KEEPER HALEAKALA APPROVED

PUTNAM

E.C.

advise -

Pub

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
Form 56a

WCR:FEL
11—9379

RADIOGRAM

NAVAL RADIO
NITE COPY

U. S. L. H. S. 19th Dist.

Honolulu, T.H., April 24, 1933.

GOVT COM
USLHE
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON D C

REQUEST BUREAU ADVISE RELATIVE DISABILITY RETIREMENT STATUS KEEPER HALEAMAU

BEFORE CLOSE OF APRIL

EDGECOMB

J. A. Edgecomb

WCR:FEL

April 24, 1933.

James K. Haleamau
1856 Liliha Street
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:

This office has not as yet received reply to letter addressed you under date of April 10, 1933, requesting that you advise disposition you care to be made of your furniture and other personal effects at Kauhola Point Light Station, and it is desired that you advise the office as soon as practicable as to your wishes in the matter.

Respectfully,

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

April 13, 1933.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 25 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Disability retirement of James K. Haleamau, Keeper.

The records of the Department indicate that this employee first entered the Service on May 7, 1913 instead of May 1, 1913 as shown on your Form 9. Accordingly your pending recommendation has been changed to show the original date of entrance on duty as May 7, 1913 which affects the computation of annuity as follows:

Total service..... 19 years, 3 months, 25 days, (Bureau)
Annual rate of retired pay .....
.. $1,469.93 X 19.319(Bur.) ÷ 40 = $709.93 (Bureau)

For the Commissioner:

W. P. HARMAN

Administrative Assistant.

RLC:MMS

ok. L Dibe

RW

April 10, 1933.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Paul.

1. Transmitted herewith is Civil Service retirement record form 2806 in the case of James K. Haleamau, who was retired at the close of March 31, 1933.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.

WCR:RW

April 10, 1933.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mr. Haleamau:

With further reference to your retirement as of Mar. 31, 1933, it is desired that you advise the office of the disposition you care to make of your household effects and any other personal belongings that you might have at Kauhola Point Light Station.

For your information the Tender KUKUI is scheduled to make the Hawaii trip the first or second week in May, and if you can make arrangements to have your furniture and personal belongings assembled at that time the office will be only too glad to transport same to Hilo.

In your reply to this letter, please list other personal property you have at the light station in addition to your furniture in order that same may not be taken up on inventory of the station which will be taken at the time of the May trip.

Yours very truly,

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

RW

April 8, 1933.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mr. Haleamau:

Upon checking your sick leave and furlough, it is found that another leave slip is necessary, covering the last 2-1/2 days in March, and same is enclosed for your signature and return to this office. Self-addressed envelope is enclosed for return of the leave slip.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encl.

RW
2/16/33

Service of James K. Haleamau

May 1, 1913 to June 10, 1922 - Services discontinued without prejudice, station being changed to unattended gas lighted station; no other position available.

Reinstated Jan. 10, 1923 - services to date.

Haleamau retired close March 31, 1933

Disability Retirement.

SUPERINTENDENT
LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 27 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

HILO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
HILO, HAWAII

March 25, 1933

Mr. F. A. Edgcomb,
Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your favor of the 23rd inst., and note contents. Enclosed please find itemized receipted bill in triplicate which we trust you will find in order.

Very truly yours,

HILO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Ada G. Ayers

KA
3 encs.

ADA G. AYERS,
Superintendent.

c c. For attention

WCR:RW

March 23, 1933.

HILO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Gentlemen:

Upon arriving in Honolulu, Mr. James K. Haleamau furnished this office with receipt dated Feb. 15, 1933, in the amount of $18.25, which, as he reported, covered X-ray and hospitilization, the aforementioned services being rendered Mr. Haleamau at the request of Dr. Clyde L. Phillips.

Mr. Haleamau is entitled to the benefits of the U. S. Public Health Service, which benefits provide for emergency treatment if the patient is in within immediate reach of a U. S. Public Health Service Station. In view thereof, it is requested that you furnish this office invoice in triplicate showing date of treatment and services rendered (services to be itemized), the receipted bill to bear the following certificate -

> I certify that the foregoing services are just and correct, and that payment was received from Mr. James K. Haleamau on _____ (date),
> at the request of this hospital.

With the aforementioned receipted bill in possession of this office, endeavor will be made to secure reimbursement for Mr. Haleamau.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

COUNTY OF HAWAII

No. 8120

Hilo, Hawaii, 2/17 1933

Received of Mr. James Nakamura

Eighteen 25/100 DOLLARS

on account of Hospital care of self

$18 25

HILO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

K H Allen

SUPERINTENDENT COUNTY AUDITOR.

WAI

March 23, 1933.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. Supplementing letter of March 23, 1933 recommending disability retirement of James K. Haleamau, Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station, the Bureau is respectfully advised that in computing the rate of pay on Form 9, for the period July 1, 1932 to March 31, 1933, furlough deduction of 8-1/3% was not taken into consideration.

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WCR:RW

AIR MAIL

March 23, 1933.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. Confirming 19th District Radiogram of March 21, 1933, transmitted herewith by air mail, are forms 9 and 9a, recommending disability retirement of James K. Halcomau, Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station, at $710.45 per annum, effective at the close of Mar. 31, 1933.

2. It is requested that this office be advised by radio of action taken in this case, in order that the Keeper may be definitely advised as soon as practicable.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

C. C. - Advise Bureau as soon as practicable of deficit involved in Retd. Pay Apks.

FILE NO. X Haleamau

DATE 3-22-33

REFERENCE 568

SUBJECT: Rpr. position at Kaupoko,
filling of, re Haleamau's retirement.

WCR:RW

March 20, 1933.

Medical Officer in Charge,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Federal Bldg.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:

You are respectfully advised that James K. Haleamau, Keeper of Kauhola Pt Lt Station, Hawaii Island, now confined under your care in St. Francis Hospital, has made application to this office for disability retirement, effective at the close of March 31, 1933.

Transmitted herewith are four copies of Form 9a with request that upon examination of Mr. Haleamau, in line with his request for disability retirement, the forms be filled out complete, 3 copies to be returned to this office and one copy for your office files. It will be noted that only the description of duties of the claimant is completed on the attached forms, as it is thought that your examining physician may more intelligently complete the forms than this office, based on information it has regarding Mr. Haleamau's case.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

Form 9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 9a)

Date March 20, 1933

Superintendent of Lighthouses,

Nineteenth District

Honolulu, T. H.
(City)

I hereby apply for retirement from active duty in the Lighthouse Service effective March 31, 1933, on the basis of service shown hereon.

(Signed) James K. Haleaman
(Name)

Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station,
Island of Hawaii, T. H.
(Designation)

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES

City Honolulu, T. H. *Date* March 23, 1933

Submitted to Commissioner of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C., recommending retirement at $ 710.45 per annum, effective at the close of March 31, 1933.

It is certified that the record of service and pay shown on Page 2 is correct as shown by the records of this office, and that all Government service shown has been verified.

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, *Washington, D. C.*,

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, recommending approval.

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

FOR USE OF DEPARTMENT

11—10551

Form 9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 9a)

Name James K. Haleamau Date of birth October 15, 1886

Designation Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station, Island of Hawaii, T. H.

RECORD OF ALL ACTIVE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

(Including military, naval, and civilian service. Each department, branch, or independent office in which applicant served in a civilian capacity should be listed separately)

	Beginning			Ending			Remarks
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	
~~Army~~ Department of Com-	May	1	1913	June	10	1922	Kailua L.S. changed to unattended gas light; no vacancy to transfer Keeper to reinstated January 10, 1923; disability retirement as of March 31, 1933.
~~Navy~~ merce, Lighthouse	January	10	1923	March	31	1933	
~~Marine Corps~~ Service, 19th							
~~Civilian employment~~ Lighthouse District							
Total service	Nineteen years and four months						

Does applicant receive or has he applied for a pension from the Government under any law? No If so, give number of pension certificate or of claim: -----

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act? No If so, give number of claim: ------

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the Federal Compensation Act, as amended? ----

If so, state the compensation received: No

STATEMENT BY FISCAL YEARS OF BASIC PAY RECEIVED DURING LAST FIVE YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT

(Compute service on basis of 30 days a month. Do not include periods of leave without pay, rations, quarters, or other allowance)

Designation	Beginning			Ending			Rate of Pay	Pay Received
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year		
Keeper, Kalae L.S., Island of Hawaii, T. H.	April	1	1928	June	30	1928	1380.00	$345.00
	July	1	1928	June	30	1929	1440.00	1440.00
	July	1	1929	June	30	1930	1440.00	1440.00
	July	1	1930	July	2	1930	1440.00	8.00
	July	3	1930	June	30	1931	1500.00	1491.66
	July	1	1931	June	30	1932	1500.00	1500.00
	July	1	1932	March	31	1933	1500.00	1125.00
						Total.....		$7,349.66

Total compensation for last five years of active service $7,349.66

Average compensation for last five years of active service 1,469.93

Annual rate of retired pay ($ 1,469.93 × years 19-1/3 ÷ 40) = $710.45
(Not exceeding 30)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 11—10551

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION, DISABILITY RETIREMENT

(Act of March 4, 1925)

March 20, 1933
(Date)

NAME OF CLAIMANT James K. Healeamau DESIGNATION Lighthouse Keeper

Here give a complete personal description, together with permanent marks and scars other than those described below in physical examination: Medium sized Hawaiian male. No distinghishing marks.

Height 69" Weight 135 pounds. Complexion dark

Color of eyes brown Color of hair brown

Claimant makes the following statement in regard to the origin, nature, and extent of the alleged disability: About 1 year ago he began having cough, expectoration and pain in left lung. This has continued to date and more recently he has lost much weight and has become weak.

Here describe fully nature of disability: Marked pathology in both lungs, especially left lung, of an undetermined and irregular type. Under observation for malignancy of lungs, not definitely confirmed because patient refuses further cooperation.

Claimant describes the duties of his position as follows: Keeper of a one-man, major coastwise light station, requiring the operation of a flashing light, having illuminating apparatus of difficult operation, involving the operation of gas engines and the maintenance of storage batteries, also the maintenance and upkeep of dwelling, outbuildings, pipeline, and 72-ft reinforced concrete tower, at an isolated location.

Is disability to perform such duty of a permanent character? Yes.

Is it indicated that applicant may recover from disability and be fit for restoration to active duty? No. Do you recommend reexamination with this in view? No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that upon examination I find the above-named claimant to be disabled for useful and efficient service by reason of the disability above described, which is not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on his part.

The examining physician must be in the Federal Service

Honolulu, T. H.
(Place of examination)

W W Mesbit
(Examining Surgeon)

P. A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
(Title and branch of medical service)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931. 11—10543

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

OFFICE OF
MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE
HONOLULU QUARANTINE STATION

HONOLULU
March 20, 1933

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 21 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Honolulu
Hawaii

Sir:

Complying with your request of March 20, 1933, I inclose three copies of Certificate of Medical Examination, Disability Retirement, your form No. 9a, in the case of James K. Healeamau, Lighthouse Keeper.

Respectfully,

S. B. Grubbs
Medical Director
Medical Officer in Charge

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
Form 56a
WCR:RW
GPO 011—9379

RADIOGRAM

COPY

Honolulu T H

U. S. L. H. S. 19th Dist.

NAVAL RADIO
"NITE"

March 21, 1933

GOVT
USLHE
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON D C

JAMES K HALEAMAU KEEPER KAUHOLA POINT LIGHT STATION APPLIED FOR AND EXAMINED MARCH TWENTIETH PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE DOCTOR WITH DISABILITY RETIREMENT IN VIEW STOP EXAMINATION REVEALS DISABILITY PERMANENT CHARACTER COMMA PHYSICIAN STATING HALEAMAUS DISABILITY PROHIBITS RESTORATION TO ACTIVE DUTY AND RE EXAMINATION NOT RECOMMENDED APPLICATION DISABILITY RETIREMENT BEING FORWARDED MARCH TWENTYTHIRD RECOMMENDING SAME EFFECTIVE CLOSE MARCH THIRTYFIRST

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
ACCOUNT OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 14TH DISTRICT
SUPERINTENDENT.

EDGECOMB

WCR:RW

March 17, 1933.

MRS. JAMES K. HALEAMAU,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

It is requested that you call at the office Monday morning, or afternoon, between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 3:45 P.M., whichever may be more convenient for you, in order that the Superintendent may further discuss Mr. Haleamau's case.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

FAE:RW

March 13, 1933

Memo. to Chief Clerk -

1. Please call up for the Hawaii inspection trip, the transfer of Haleamau's furniture by KUKUI from Mahukona to Hilo, in the event that Haleamau is retired during the present month.

F.A.E.

OFFICE PHONE 2542
RESIDENCE PHONE 3261

CLYDE L. PHILLIPS, M. D.
NO. 12 ULULANI STREET

HILO, HAWAII

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 13 1933
HONOLULU, T.H.

March 9,1933

Superintendant of Lighthouses
Honolulu,T.H.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of March 7th has been received. I am inclosing my bill as directed.

Regarding this patient the doctor might be interested in some un-official information received from Pahala Hospital regarding the patient. I expectedto see Dr. Jensen on Tuesday of this week and expected to have the information verified but failed to do so. However, the Board of Health nurse who knew the patient well stated to me that the laboratory technician at Pahala in examining Mr, Haleamau's sputem had found a type of fungus present which if still found and in the absence of the tuberculobac illus might help to establish a diagnosis.

I would be glad to know of the final diagnosis in this case.

Very truly yours

Clyde L. Phillips M.D.

Dr. Neal was informed of contents of this letter 3/13/33.

WCR:RW

March 8, 1933.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
1856 Liliha St.,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Mrs. Haleamau:

It is understood that Mr. Haleamau paid cash, securing receipt, for X-ray picture taken in Hilo. If such is the case, it is suggested that you forward this receipt to this office and same will be forwarded to the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., requesting reimbursement for this expenditure.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WCR:RW

March 7, 1933.

Dr. Clyde L. Phillips,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the case of Mr. James K. Haleamau, you are advised that he is still confined to the St. Francis Hospital under the care of the U. S. Public Health Service physician. Up to this writing, complete diagnosis has not been made of his case, but if you are further interested in his condition, this office will, upon request, furnish you with whatever information regarding him is furnished this office by the U. S. Public Health Service.

In view of the fact that treatment of Mr. Haleamau was an emergency, it is requested that bill be submitted to this office in triplicate, original and duplicate copies of which should bear the following certification -

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Payee _____

Per _____

Title _____

In addition to this it is requested that you submit statement in triplicate, certifying to the necessity for immediate treatment, the probable duration of the same, and the practicability of transferring the patient to the nearest hospital of the Public Health Service. This statement is required to be sent with your bill when forwarded by this office to the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., for settlement.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

N. Eng. 387

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE

SRS

WASHINGTON

NPM 33 HL.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 21 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

c4—5390

CK 22 GOVT USLHE THIRTYFIRST 1724.

GOVT USLHE
HONOLULU HAWAII.

RERAD NOT EXCEED THIRTY DAYS SICK LEAVE FOR CALENDAR YEAR NINETEEN THIRTY THREE APPROVED FOR KEEPER HALEAMAU

PUTNAM.

1407 HL 31

C.C No
J.R. Jr E

WDT

Form 207
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS AND REGULATIONS ON BACK)

APPLICATION FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT OF SICK OR DISABLED EMPLOYEES IN THE LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Office of the Superintendent of Lighthouses, 19th District.

Honolulu T H
(Place)

February 23, 1933.

TO THE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE,

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE,

Honolulu, T. H.

SIR:

The bearer, James K. Haleamau,
(Name and title of applicant for medical relief)

is a beneficiary of the U. S. Public Health Service:

1. An officer or member of the crew of a vessel belonging to the Lighthouse Service (including lightship), i. e., the _____
(Name of vessel)

or—

2. A light keeper ~~or assistant light keeper~~ on duty at Kauhola Pt Lt Station, Kohala, Hawaii.
(Name of station)

You are requested to examine this applicant and to furnish him with such medical relief as may be required. The signature and description of the applicant appear below.

Signature of employee to be examined _____

_____

Nativity Hawaiian Age 46 years. Height 5 feet 9 inches.

Color of eyes dark Color of hair dark

Distinguishing marks none

*Date of original appointment in the Lighthouse Service, May 1, 1913

†Date of certificate by the Public Health Service that person named passed physical examination, _____, 19____

F A EDGECOMB
(Title of officer signing request)
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

*Fill in only if person to be examined is a light keeper or assistant light keeper.
†Fill in only in case of light keeper or assistant light keeper when the date of original appointment in the Lighthouse Service is subsequent to August 27, 1916.

(OVER)

11—5996

Dr. Nesbit advises that he desires
a man to be brought to his
office. He further states that
ambulance service is given only in
cases where patient is unable to
walk. Has broken leg - etc.

Noted 8/12.

COMMUNICATIONS TO
NDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 20 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT
Hilo, Hawaii
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
Feb., 19th, 1933

Haleaman - Psrg

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii, T. H.,
Sir:—

Replying to your letter of February 17th 1933, you are advised that I had consulted Doctor Phillips for the best in this matter and he wishes me to take the trip to Honolulu for treatment. I wish to inform you that I will leave here by Wednesday's boat if it be possible and my wife will accompany me.

Respectfully,
Jas. H. Kaleaman.
A Kon.
Care of John A Kaeo
Hualalai
No. 4 Kuwaiaka Street
Hilo, Hawaii

C. C. Can you arrange to meet the boat & take Haleaman to St. Francis Hospital or to P. H. Serv. Office

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 17 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Kauhola Point Light
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

February 17, 1933.

Hallamau Penl

Supt of Light-Houses,
Honolulu, Hawaii,

Sir:-

In replying to your letter of February, 9, 1933 stating to me the time Keeper Haleamau leave started. I am here stating Haleamau leave station Feb 4/33.

Home Address at Hilo as fallow,

James K. Haleamau,
Waiakea Homestade
Hilo, Hawaii.
C/o Peter Pakele.

Yours truly
C. K. Akana
Addil Keeper in charge.

C. E. F.
V. C. F. E. L.
Note with item

J. A. C.

Have Haleamau address change on records
J-A-C.

FAE:RW

February 17, 1933.

Dr. Clyde Phillips,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Dr. Phillips:

This Office appreciates your prompt and comprehensive report in the case of Mr. James K. Haleamau. I have discussed this matter informally with Dr. Nesbitt of the Public Health Service, who has noted your letter of Feb. 15th and has seen the Xray, and informally agrees with your findings as expressed in last paragraph of your letter.

It is apparent to the undersigned that Mr. Haleamau's condition is serious and it would appear that he will be unable to return to duty. Based on this assumption, I have addressed a letter to him this day, copy of which is enclosed for your information.

In view of his attitude with respect to coming to Honolulu, and because of the fact that this office is able to grant him 30 days sick leave based on your letter of Feb. 15th, to be later supported by regular Lighthouse forms, I will await his further deliberations relative to the program outlined in my letter of this date.

It would appear to the undersigned that a request from Mr. Haleamau for retirement would be in order under the circumstances, in which case it is probable that he might have to appear before the Public Health physician in Honolulu; however, this will probably not be necessary before the end of March, and it is possible that the Public Health Service would be willing to consider affidavits as to his condition in conjunction with the Xray furnished. This matter will be further discussed with the Public Health Service.

I am therefore holding the Xray (#878) pending further developments, said Xray to be returned to you at a later date or upon further request.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encl.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

FAE:FEL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

February 17, 1933.

James K. Halesmau
Care of Dr. Clyde M. Phillips
No. 12 Ululani Street
Hilo, Hawaii

1. It is with regret that the Superintendent learns of the serious illness as indicated in your radiograms of February 14 and 15 and your letter of February 15, also confirmed by letter from Dr. Phillips of same date. Under the circumstances of course your request for 30 days' sick leave with pay will be approved and you may submit such request at the end of that period of time. In the meantime, and at least by the first or second week in March, please advise again if you will be able to return to duty by April 1.

2. I note that you state in your radiogram of February 15 that it is impossible to come to Honolulu for treatment. Of course this office desires to do all that it can to assist you during your present illness. It would appear that the doctor's fee for your present illness in Hilo, also of the hospitalization and X-ray may be properly considered as emergency attendance and as you are entitled to Public Health Service treatment, every effort will be made by this office to obtain such financial relief for you. I will advise Dr. Phillips further in this regard. However, as you know, the Public Health Service Regulations require that a patient, if he is able, must be brought to Honolulu where other than first-aid or emergency treatment is required. It is therefore not considered that the Public Health Service will be able to continue paying your hospital or doctor's bills indefinitely in Hilo, unless your personal physician could satisfy the Public Health Service by affidavit that it was impossible for you to come to Honolulu for treatment. As you know, the Lighthouse Service has no authority to pay for medical treatment or hospitalization. We may only pay for your transportation to Honolulu and return to your station. I suggest that you consult further with Dr. Phillips in this matter.

3. This office regrets that due to the limitation of the so-called Emergency Act we are unable to pay your salary beyond a 30-day sick leave period. In event, therefore, that you or your doctor feel that it would be inadvisable or that you would be unable to return to duty by April 1, it would probably be to your advantage to consider requesting this office for retirement for disability, for, as you know, you are entitled to disability retirement after fifteen years' service, if found necessary. Mr. Thomas Kalawaia and Mr. Flint were both retired for disability some months ago, as you may know.

4. Your records indicate that you have serviced approximately 19 years and 4 months in the Lighthouse Service, and would therefore be entitled to 19/40ths of the average of your pay for the last five years, which would be approximately $61.28 per month. Of course, you should know that under any consideration for retirement you would be called upon to go back to duty if your health improved and if it was found that you could again take up your work.

5. The Superintendent has also in mind the thought that you might like to consider the possible transfer as assistant keeper to the new light station be be built at Cape Kumukahi, Kopoho, Hawaii. The contract for this project was recently approved and the light may go into commission in July or August of this year. As assistant keeper at the new station such as the Cape Kumukahi Station, with airways beacons and engines similar to those at Kauhola, the work would be less exacting and probably not too strenuous.

6. These matters are presented to you at this time so that you and your family may consider just what is best to do under the circumstances. Please be advised that all suggestions offered are for your very best interests. Please accept my earnest hopes for an early and complete recovery and extend my good wishes to your wife and family.

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

P.S. Please furnish this office with your present Hilo address.

N. Eng. 387

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE

SRS

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 16 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

#22.NPM.AL.

DE HILO CK 31 GOVT USLHE PRIORITY 15TH 1621.

04—5390

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

GOVT USLHE SUPT :

IMPOSSIBLE TO COME TO HONOLULU NOW DR PHILLIPS IS SENDING HISTORY & XRAY PICTURE BY TODAYS MAIL PLEASE ADVISE DR PHILLIPS BY LETTER AFTER CONSIDERATION.

HALEAMAU.

1627.15TH.

OFFICE PHONE 2542
RESIDENCE PHONE 3261

CLYDE L. PHILLIPS, M. D.
NO. 12 ULULANI STREET

HILO, HAWAII

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 16 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Feb. 15, 1933

Mr. F.A. Edgecomb
Honolulu, T.H.

Dear Mr. Edgecomb:

Your letter of February 14th regarding Mr. James Haleamau has been received. I have put the information you have given me before Mr. Haleamau but he refuses to go to Honolulu at present. He has requested me to give you the details of his condition and to send the x-ray picture of his chest which I have taken in order that the U.S.P.H. physician can go over it. He feels that in view of the fact that his condition is serious that he dislikes leaving his family at this time.

Mr. Haleamau was first examined by me yesterday morning, He complained of chills and fever which had been present during the past three months. He states that a year ago Dr. Jensen at Pahala, Hawaii examined him and took pictures stating that an early tuberculosis was present. I have not as yet had Dr. Jensen confirm this statement. Soon after this the patient was transfered to Kohala. During the past year he has failed rapidly and has lost about thirty pounds. He coughs quite a bit and has considerable pain in the left chest. About two months ago a swelling appeared anteriorlly over the lower cardiac region. This finally ruptured and discharged a rather large quantity of pus and a persistant draining sinus has remained. The physical findings indicate marked lung destruction on the left with considerable on the right. The x-ray is self explanatory to your physician. We have had time for only one sputem examination which was negative.

Having known Mr. Haleamau for the past three years and having seen him last about a year ago I was impressed by the very rapid loss of weight and advancement of the pulmonary condition during the past year. In fact in the short time I have had to observe him the case has impressed me as malignant rather than tuberculous. I have had two other physicians here look at the x-ray and both remarked that the condition might be malignant rather than the other. An accurated diagnosis will require more time. Your physician however, will probably be able to give you a prognosis and you can then direct me as to how you want the case handled.

I am sending you a radiogram at this time.

I am, Very truly yours

Clyde L. Phillips

Clyde L. Phillips M.D.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 16 1933
HONOLULU, H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Hilo, Hawaii
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Feb. H. 16th, 1933

Hale

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii,
Sir:-

I respectfully report that I am attended by Doctor Phillips and my pictures has been taken. I will state that doctor informed my condition is very serious and is either tubercolois or cancer. I understood that I was supposed to be taken to Honolulu for treatment. I also wish to inform the Superintendent the doctor stated there will be very little to be done for me there.

You are advise that I decided to stay back with my family instead of the trip to Honolulu. I have informed the doctor to sent my pictures down for diognos.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kolaaeaea, Keeper.

File

FAE:RW

February 14, 1933

DR. CLYDE L. PHILLIPS,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the case of James K. Haleamau, Lighthouse Keeper from the Kauhola Point Light Station, Kohala, Hawaii, it is understood from radio received from him that he is under your care in the Hilo Hospital, and in a serious condition.

Mr. Haleamau is entitled to the Public Health Service medical attention, including the hospitalization offered in Honolulu. This office is enclosing herewith a Government transportation request for Mr. Haleamau in coming to Honolulu on the first available Inter-Island vessel to obtain such treatment. In the event his condition is so critical that he is unable to travel, it is possible that the necessary medical attention for him can be paid for by the Surgeon General, Public Health Service, on application to that Service by this office. It would be necessary for this Service to certify to the fact that charges for local medical and hospital facilities are reasonable and include as a part of the report a statement of the attending physician, certifying to the necessity of immediate treatment, the probable duration of same and the practicability of transferring the patient to the nearest hospital of the Public Health Service, in case hospital care is indicated, which in this case, of course, would be Honolulu.

Please advise this office through Naval Radio, which service is without cost to the Lighthouse Service, what action is necessary in Mr. Haleamau's case. Also advise, if he does come to Honolulu, whether ambulance should meet the boat or whether he is physically able to come up to the Federal Building for examination by U. S. Public Health Service physician.

Yours very truly,

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encl.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
Form 56a

FAE:RW
11—9379

RADIOGRAM

COPY

Honolulu T H

U. S. L. H. S. 19th Dist.

February 14, 1933

NAVAL RADIO
PRIORITY

GOVT
DR CLYDE PHILLIPS
HILO HAWAII

Paul

RE JAMES HALEAMAU SEE LETTER ADDRESSED TO YOU ARRIVING WEDNESDAY MAIL AND ADVISE

BY NAVAL RADIO NECESSARY PROGRAM AFTER NOTING CONTENTS

SUPERINTENDENT LIGHTHOUSES

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
ACCOUNT OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19TH DISTRICT

J. F. R.

SUPERINTENDENT

N. Eng. 387

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE

SRS

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 14 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

HILO

NPM 23 HL

c4—5390

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CK 33 GOVT USLHE. FOURTEENTH 1225.

Pearl -

GOVT USLHE.

SUPT. LIGHTHOUSES

HONOLULU .

IN HILO HOSPITAL UNDER DOCTOR PHILLIPS DIAGNOSIS INCOMPLETE ETHER MALIGNANCY OR ADVANCED TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNGS CONDITION SERIOUS PLEAS2 WIRE INSTRUCTIONS TO DOCTOR PHILLIPS .

JAMES HALEAMAU KOHOLA LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER.

1306 HL 1 4

See Radio & letter ~~this~~ date & Dr. Phillips. JEA-2.

WCR:MOJ

February 9, 1933

Mr. James K. Haleamau
Keeper, U.S. Lighthouse Service
General Delivery
Hilo, Hawaii, T.H.

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of February 7, transmitting Form 76 for 14 days of leave and advising that you are going to remain at Hilo without the attention of a physician.

2. Does this request for 14 days cover all leave you intend to take, or is it in addition to the original request? In this connection advise the office how much leave all told you want.

3. As you know, unless you are under the care of a physician and substantiate this by letter from him, all leave in excess of accrued furlough leave will be leave without pay. To date, including the full month of February, you will be entitled to 16 days of furlough leave. During the whole fiscal year there will be a total of 24 days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, counting Saturday as a half-holiday, that you will be entitled to by reason of the 8 1/3% compulsory furlough deduction. If you desire to take the full 24 days at this time you may do so, and the furlough deduction will be taken out of your check for the month of February.

4. You are directed to advise the office by retuan mail whether all your leave is going to be furlough, or whether you are going to be under the care of a physician at any time.

5. Transmitted herewith are two copies of form 76 for you to prepare, covering all leave you propose to take, indicating thereon what part is to be furlough. If you are at any time to be under the care of a physician, what part is to be sick leave. The office must have this information before the close of February; otherwise of necessity full deduction will be made from your pay check from time you left the station up to the close of the month.

F.A.Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Copy to Mr. Akana, Kauhola Point Light Station. Advise the office by return mail address of Keeper Haleamau, who is now residing at Hilo; also date his leave started.

F.A.Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses

( )VER)

Copy to Mr. Inman. As you will note herein, unless this office hears from Haleamau before the close of the month it will be necessary to make deduction for all over 16 days absence from the station, basing on $1\frac{1}{4}$ days pay for each day of absence.

F.A.Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses

REPLY TO
OF LIGHTHOUSES
LULU, HAWAII
ER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

WCR:MOJ

February 6, 1933

MEMORANDUM TO THE SUPERINTENDENT:

1. As will be noted from the attached correspondence and form 76 Haleamau does not propose to be under doctor's care. It is advisable that he should be informed any leave over 24 hours must be supported by doctor's certificate if it is to be sick leave; otherwise it will be ~~xxxxxxxxx~~x leave without pay for any period beyond furlough he is at this time entitled to. The Bureau's approval of 30 days sick leave is naturally based upon necessary substantiation by the keeper.

W.C. Mondeau
Chief Clerk

Ck advise me what time he is entitled to furlough with leave & furlough without leave
J.a.C.

MUNICATIONS TO
NT OF LIGHTHOUSES
OLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kaulakahi B. L. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

February 2, 1933.

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 6 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:

In reply to your letter of January 30, 1933, You are advised that I am not under no Kaulakahi Area at present, But plan to live in Hilo so here I could be able for Kaulakahi easy reach.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kalelioay,
Keeper.

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES FEB 16 1933 HONOLULU, T. H.

REQUEST

Kaukola Pt. Lt. Sta., Feb. 1, 1933
(Station.)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 14th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 14 days of shore liberty or leave, from July 1, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1933, inclusive, 191 . I have had two days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not furnished
(Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

(Street or R. D. Route.), (City.), (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

Jas. H. Holeamua
Keeper.

Jas. H. Holeamua
(Applicant's signature.)

Keeper
(Title.)

AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ... DISTRICT, ..., 19

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for ..... days, from

..... to ....., inclusive, 19 .

Substitute ..... be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not.")

J. A. Edgar

Superintendent, ... Lighthouse District.

FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At ..... M. ....., 19 .
(State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At ..... M. ....., 19 .
(State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: ..... days.

Period charged: ..... days.

Certified correct and forwarded.

(Applicant's signature.)

Keeper.

11—882

(Title.)

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 16 1933
HONOLULU, T.H.

REQUEST

Kaukola Pt. Lt. Sta., Feb. 1, 1933
(Station.)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 14 days of shore liberty or leave, from furlough

July 1, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1933, inclusive, 191 . I have had two days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not procured
(Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

(Street or R. D. Route.), (City.), (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

Jas. K. Kalauau
Keeper.

Jas. K. Kalauau
(Applicant's signature.)

Keeper
(Title.)

AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ... DISTRICT, ..., 19

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for ..... days, from

..... to ....., inclusive, 19 .

Substitute ..... be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not.")

J. A. Edgerton

Superintendent, ... Lighthouse District.

FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At ..... M. ....., 19 .
(State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At ..... M. ....., 19 .
(State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: .....days.

Period charged: .....days.

Certified correct and forwarded.

.....
Keeper.

.....
(Applicant's signature.)

.....
(Title.)

11—882

Department of Commerce
Lighthouse Service
Form 56a

RADIOGRAM

WCR:MOJ

Naval Radio
"NITE"

U.S.L.H.S. 19th Dist.
Honolulu, T.H., January 30, 1933

Paul

GOVERNMENT
USLHE
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON D C

KEEPER HALEAMAU NINETEEN YEARS SERVICE THIS DISTRICT ORDERED HOSPITALIZATION APPROXIMATELY FORTY DAYS STOP HALEAMAU TOOK NO ANNUAL OR SICK LEAVE SINCE JANUARY NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY TWO STOP BUREAU CIRCULAR THREE FIVE FOUR DATED JULY TWENTY EIGHT NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY TWO AUTHORIZE SICK LEAVE AS HERETOFOR AND AUTHORITY GRANT HALEAMAU THIRTY DAYS SICK LEAVE BEGINNING FEBRUARY FOURTH STOP
IMMEDIATE RADIO REPLY REQUESTED

EDGECOMB

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
ACCOUNT OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19TH DISTRICT

SUPERINTENDENT

FAE:RW

Jan. 30, 1933.

James K. Haleamau,
Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station,
Kohala, Hawaii.

1. Replying to your letter of January 26th and request for 40 days sick leave, accompanying same, you are advised that Additional Keeper Akana will be dispatched to your station leaving Honolulu on Feb. 2nd and arriving at Kauhola on Feb. 3rd.

2. Please advise this office promptly if you are at present under the doctor's care and where you propose to be located during the sick leave period requested. In this connection, your attention is invited to letter from this office of Aug. 26, 1932, copy herewith, indicating that this office is able to pay your transportation to Honolulu where you may obtain free treatment from the Public Health Service, provided you furnish the office a certificate from a doctor, indicating that such treatment is necessary. In this connection it is noted in the last paragraph of your letter of Sept. 7th that the doctor 's certificate relative to treatment you obtained while at Kalae has not yet been received.

3. In connection with the approval of your sick leave, form 76, you are advised that conditions have been changed in this respect due to the application of the Economy Act and the form with Superintendent's authorization will be returned to you at a later date. Sick leave is now granted only for the purpose of actual sickness supported by a doctor's certificate and not grouped with shore leave or leave of absence of keepers as heretofore, and it will therefore be necessary, after completion of your sick leave period, that you furnish a doctor's certificate to this effect. Sick leave during the present year cannot under any circumstances exceed 30 days. In this connection, however, you are advised that under the application of the Economy Act, you will have been deducted up to the end of January for 14 days furlough leave, which you are entitled to any time during the present fiscal year, less any time heretofore taken. In this connection our records do not indicate that you have been charged with any furlough since July 1, 1932, although your request of Jan. 26th indicates that you have had two days shore leave, or leave. In this connection please furnish this office a request on form 76 for the two days taken if subsequent to July 1, 1932.

1 encl.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WAI

January 30, 1933.

Jas. K. Haleamau,
Keeper, Kauhola Pt. Lt. Sta.,
Kohala, Hawaii.

1. There is attached hereto travel voucher in the amount of $4.50 covering your travel from Kalae Lightstation to Kauhola Pt. Lightstation, from November 7th to November 8th inclusive.

2. It is requested that you take this voucher and have same sworn to before a notary public or the local postmaster at Hawi, returning same promptly to this office for payment.

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

inc.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Makapala P. O. Hawaii.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Jan. 16, 1900

Halemaumau Pond

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:—

I respectfully report that owing to my ill health I should like to ask for immediate sick leave. I will also state that I am unable to carry out the work at this station.

Respectfully,
Jas. H. Kaheaunaa,
Keeper.

Monday - Boat. - Litho
Thursday Boat - Akana.

WCR:MOJ

Paul

January 19, 1933

Jas. K. Haleamau, Keeper
Kauhola Point Light Station
Kohala, Hawaii, T.H.

1. This office is in receipt of letter from you dated January 16 transmitting memorandum of expenses incurred by you from November 7 to 8, inclusive, by reason of your transfer to Kauhola Point Light Station. However, the Form 33 transmitted by letter from this office of January 10 was not received, and payment will not be made of your travel expenses until you have executed the form in duplicate and forwarded same to this office.

F.A.Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses

RESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
PERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
JAN 19 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kaulola P. Keyser
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

January 16 1933.

Supt. of Lighthouses
Kaaalaelea, Kauai.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of January 10, 1933, I respectfully forward my memorandum of travel from Kalae Lighthouse to Kaulola Pt. Lt. Sta.

Respectfully
Jas. K. Keaweau
Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
JAN 19 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

_____
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

_____, 19

Record of Travel from Kalae to Kaenkola —

Mar. 7/32 Left Kalae Light Station, Hawaii at 6:00 a.m. to Kaenkola Pt. Light Station, Hawaii via Automobile (Personal)
Distance of travel: 188 miles.

Mar. 7/32 Arrived Hilo, Hawaii; where stayed over night. Hotel 3 meals. @ 50¢ a meal, Hotel $1.00.

Mar. 8/32 Left Hilo, Hawaii at 9:00 a.m.
Mar. 8/32 Arrived at Kaenkola Pt. Light Station, Hawaii at 4:15 P.m. Luncheon 2 meal @ 50¢ a meal.

Jas. K. Kalaamoo
Keeper

C.C.
V.C.
J.K.

Believe longest route however another can be taken to make it in two days - SUGGESTED

WAI

January 10, 1933.

Jas. K. Haleamau,
Keeper, Kauhola Pt. Lt. Sta.,
Kohala, Hawaii.

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of December 22, 1932, advising this office that memorandum of your travel from Kalae Lightstation to Kauhola Pt. Lt. Sta., had been forwarded under date of November 12, 1932.

2. You are advised that this office has no record of having received the above memorandum.

3. As stated in previous correspondence, it will be necessary for you to submit a travel memorandum of your trip, together with receipts for all expenditures in excess of $1.00, with the exception of Hotel Bill for lodging and subsistence, before this office can reimburse you.

4. You are further advised to give this matter your immediate attention in order that this obligation may be closed out.

F.A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 27 1932
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kaulala Pt. Lt. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Dec. 22, 1932

Kalaeloa
Paul

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:-

1- I am accused to your letter of December 17, 1932, advising me to submit memorandum, together with receipt covering my travel expenses from Kalae Light Station to Kaulala Pt. Lt. Station.

2- You are advised that my memorandum for same had been forwarded Nov. 12, 1932, I have also mailed to place mentioned here my station memorandum copy I am unable to locate it.

Respectfully
Jas. K. Kalauinui,
Keeper.

C.
Jk
46

WAI

December 17, 1932.

Jas. K. Haleamau,
Keeper, Kauhola Pt. Lt. Sta.
Kohala, Hawaii.

1. Reference is made to your letter of December 10, 1932, advising that pay check covering your travel from Kalae Lightstation to Kauhola Lightstation had not been received by you.

2. You are advised that before reimbursement can be made, it will be necessary for you to submit to this office memorandum of your expenses, together with receipts for all payments in excess of $1.00 other than for subsistence and hotel accomodations. You will also furnish information requested on Form 33 attached hereto.

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 15 1932
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT
Kaula La P. L. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
December 1932

Dept. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:-

I respectfully report that pay Check for my traveling expenses from Kalae Lighthouse to Kaula La P. L. Station has not been received.

Respectfully
Jas. K. Kaleleiwa
Keeper.

V. C
C. C. Pk Pupuan
J. A. C.

WAI

November 17, 1932.

Jas. K. Haleamau,
Keeper, Kauhola Pt. Lt. Sta.,
Kohala, Hawaii.

1. It is requested that you submit to this office by return mail copy of Form 31 Travel Order, authorizing your travel from Kalae Lt. Sta., to Kauhola Pt. Lt. Station. In this connection it is also requested that you submit Form 33 together with any expenses incurred by you while enroute from Kalae to Kauhola.

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lighthouse Service

District NINETEENTH

RW

Date November 10, 1932

CHANGE IN STATUS OF EMPLOYEES

Name James K. Haleamau
Nature of Action Transfer
Effective Date November 2, 1932

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Keeper
Pay	$1500. per annum	$1500. per annum
Station	Kalae Light Station, Hawaii Island	Kauhola Point Light Station, Hawaii Island.

REMARKS:

See 19th District radiogram of Nov. 2, 1932.

(Signature)
F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

NOTE: This form is to be used for both appointed and unappointed employees but only in reporting changes in status, such as salary promotions, changes in designation, etc. Separations in any manner (such as by resignation, death, retirement, etc.) should not be reported on this form but in such cases a certified copy of district form 2806 should be forwarded to the Bureau in accordance with the instructions in Bureau circular Letter No. 309, dated November 30, 1931.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV 14 1932
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kaena Pt. Lt. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Nov. 8th, 1932

Dept. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:—

I respectfully report that I arrived at this station for duty at 4:45 P.m.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kalaeaea,
Keeper.

J. A. E

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Halelauau Psnl

SUPERINTENDENT
NINETEENTH DISTRICT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 31 1937
HONOLULU, T.H.

Kalae Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
October 30, 1937

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii
Sir:

1. Replying to your letter of October 28, 1937, relative to my transfer to Kaulakahi Pt. Lt. Station, when my relief is arrived at this station by the Tender Kukui, on Nov 5th or 6th. You are advised that in this respect that I may or may not be able to get everything prepared in time before the Tender Kukui arrives.

Nov 6th

2. You are also advised that I plan for two days drive if granted from Kalae Lt. Station to Kaulakahi Pt. Lt. Station.

O.K.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kalaleiwa
Keeper.

wcr:mek

Form 73a

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES. 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T. H., September 12, 1932. , 19

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee will be transferred as indicated, and will enter upon duty at his new station on or about October 1, 1932.

Name, James K. Halemau

Position, Keeper

From Kalae Light Station

To Kauhola Point Light Station, Island of Hawaii, T. H.

Previous incumbent, John M. Sweeney

Services will terminated, as Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station upon approval his tranfer to Makapuu Point Light Station, recommendation therefor transmitted to Bureau even date.

Reason, Mr. Sweeney transferred to Makapuu Point Light Station upon Bureau authority radiogram of August 19, 1932, filling vacancy First Assistant Keeper vice Martin E. Tomley whose resignation was accepted but not without prejudice effective August 20, 1932.

Present Pay	Proposed Pay
$1500. p. a.	$1500. p. a.
Pres. Range	Pro. Range
1320 - 1680.	1320 - 1680.

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with November 2, 1932.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

11—4598

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

File.

FAE:RW

September 20, 1932

JAS. K. HALEAMAU, Keeper,
Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. In accordance with your letter of August 31st, indicating that you are willing to transfer to the Kauhola Point Light Station when directed by the Superintendent, you are advised that nomination for your transfer to the position of Keeper Kauhola Pt Lt Station at a proposed salary of $1500 per annum, range $1320 - $1680, was forwarded on Sept. 12th for Department approval.

2. While this transfer was indicated to become effective Oct. 1st, or as soon thereafter as possible, it is quite likely that it will be late in October before this can be effected as under the application of the Economy Act, all changes in positions now require Presidential as well as Department approval.

3. The Superintendent is pleased to make this recommendation for your transfer, as it is considered the Kauhola Pt Lt Station will provide accessibility of schools for your children which has not been possible at the Kalae Light Station.

4. Because of the uncertainty involved in transfers, promotions, and the general filling of positions under the application of the Economy Act, you are requested to take no steps in the closing out of your personal affairs, looking to the transfer to Kauhola Pt Lt Station, until such time as you are advised by this office that the transfer has been approved by the Department.

F A EDGECOMB
Superintendent of Lighthouses

WCR:MEK

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T. H. (City) September 12 (Date), 1932

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer (Paul)

Name, James K. Haleuum

Position, Keeper, Kenhola Point Light Station

Location, Kohala, Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii

Effective, October 1, 1932 [1] the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper, Kalae Light Station

Location, Waiohinu, Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii

Legal residence, Territory of Hawaii

Proposed salary, $1500 per annum

Proposed range, 1320 - 1680

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Former salary, $1500 per annum

Former range, 1320 - 1680

Rank on eligible list, - - - - - Rating, - - - - Percentage, - - - -, Other eligibles considered: - - - - - - - - -

Previous incumbent, John M. Sweeney

Services terminated, will effective date his recommendation for transfer to Hakapun Point Light Station

Reason, Nomination for transfer Hakapun Pt. Light Station, fill vacancy caused by resignation Martin E. Tousley, August 20, 1932. - - -

Members of family in Government service,

Date of birth, October 15, 1886.

Remarks: Transfer not being made at the request of the employee but in the best interest of the Government. Approval of action will not be in violation of Section 2 Rule 1 Civil Service Rules. Travel order for payment of transportation expenses is transmitted herewith for approval. It is estimated that transportation of personal household effects will not amount to in excess of $40.00

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Secretary, Civil Service District.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

Trans. by letter dated 9-13-32 in file 547.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

WCR:MEK

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Justification for Filling Vacancy under Authority
of the Act approved June 30, 1932.

Bureau or Office: Superintendent of Lighthouses, 19th District, Honolulu, T. H.

Position: Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station.

Compensation: $1320 per annum.

Location: Kohala, Island of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii.

Appropriation: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses, 1933.

Date of Vacancy: On or about October 1, 1932.

Justification: Former incumbent, John M. Sweeney, transferred to position First Assistant Keeper, Makapuu Point Light Station, due to vacancy thereat caused by resignation former First Assistant Keeper Martin B. Tomley, effective August 20, 1932.

The Keeper personnel of this, the 19th Lighthouse District, has been reduced to an irreducible minimum and it is absolutely essential for the protection of life and property that all Keeper positions be filled as soon as practicable after the vacancy thereof.

Honolulu, T. H.,
September 12, 1932.

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses
19th Lighthouse District.

FILE NO. x Haleoman

DATE Aug. & Sept. 1932

REFERENCE 547

SUBJECT: Possible Transfers of Tyers

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Haleamau Pane

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
SEP 12 1932
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT
Kalaeloa Point Relation
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
September 7, 1932

Supt. of Lighthouses
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:-

1. In reply to your letter of August 26, 1932, requesting to advise you of the reasons for my absence, you are advised that I have been under Dr. Jessen's care Pakala Hospital physician, who he stated that he suspected that I have tuberculosis.

2. In this respect, you are advised that I desire not to come to Honolulu for treatment because I have considered that my condition is improving.

Fillmore

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
SEP 12 1932
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

_____
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

_____, 19

I will state when the D.
Certificate is received
the lease could be forwarded
immediately.

Respectfully
Jas. K. Kaluhiwa,
Keeper.

I.C. for action
when rec'd.

FAE:RW

Hilleman-Paul

August 26th, 1932.

KEEPER,
Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. The Superintendent notes in the last paragraph of your letter of August 18th, 1932, declining consideration for transfer to the position of First Assistant Keeper at Makapuu Point Light Station, that the reason given is because of ill health. Please advise this office by return mail the nature and extent of your illness.

2. In this connection, you are advised that this office has recently been authorized to pay the transportation expenses of a keeper in outlying Islands to Honolulu and return for Public Health Service treatment where such is necessary.

3. If you desire to come to Honolulu for treatment, and are able to furnish this office with a doctor's certificate that such treatment is necessary, this office will furnish you with transportation requests and dispatch the Additional Keeper for temporary duty at your station during your absence.

4. Under certain conditions this office is able to pay doctor's fees for necessary services in attending the keeper where a Public Health physician is not within reach. In event you have been under a physician's care, furnish this office with a statement, and steps will be taken to have the bills paid by the Public Health Service if possible, providing the attending physician is not a member of the Public Health Service organization.

C.C.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

WCR:RW

August 26th, 1932.

Memo. to Superintendent:-

1. Last night, Miss Powell, whom the Superintendent met in the office several months ago, visited Mr. Pence and myself, and during course of conversation, Miss Powell, whose home in on Hawaii, advised that she had accompanied a Public Health nurse to Kalae Light Station to see Mr. Haleamau.

2. The nurse's visit was a result of report turned in by Dr. Jensen to the effect that he had diagnosed Mr. Haleamau's condition as tuberculosis.

3. Miss Powell mentioned the condition of Haleamau casually, as the point she was getting to was that she had visited a light station and did not know that it might be necessary for us to take action based on such information. Incidentally at the time the two ladies visited the station, no one was on the reservation. It is evident that Mr. Haleamau had gone to town for treatment.

4. It is recommended that this office communicate with Dr. Jensen provided the inquiry be so worded so as to not use Miss Powell's name in any manner, shape or form, as she was not acting in the sense of an informant. If Haleamau is in such bad shape, it does seem that we should take some steps to assure him of medical attention.

W.C.Rondeau,
Chief Clerk.

See letter Haleamau 8/26/32

FAE:RW

Pearl

January 15, 1932

James K. Haleamau,
Keeper, Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. In reply to your letter of Jan. 11, 1932, you are advised that in view of the fact that you will be able to attend the light and minor incidental work at the light station during the period of Jan. 9th to Jah. 20th, 1932, it will be unnecessary to grant you leave for this period.

2. In event conditions develop requiring your absance from the station, please advise this office further and a substitute will be provided.

3. Please extend my best wishes to Mrs. Haleamau for a speedy recovery.

F A EDGECOMB,
Supt of Lighthouses.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JAN 14 1932
HONOLULU, T. H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kalae Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

January 11, 1932

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:-

I respectfully notify you that on January 9th, 1932, my wife gave birth a girl at this Station.

I would like to ask for 12 days leave of absence beginning Jan. 7, to Jan. 20, 1932, to assist my wife during her Child bed. It seems I will have to be able to attend the light and also work enough as manual work at this station during this period. Substitute is not required.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kalaeamau,
Keeper.

Supply 1/15/32

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 27 1930
HONOLULU, T. H.

July 3, 1930.

J. K. Haleamau

(Thru Commissioner of Lighthouses)

Sir:

You are advised that under the Brookhart Act your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective July 3, 1930.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

file

From:
1440
To:
1500

Keeper 19th

5/27 any mailed reply

Haleamau Personal
x 4/6
x 36

July 2nd, 1930.

KEEPER,
Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. The Superintendent learns with regret of your illness caused by operation, as reported in your letter of June 26,1930.

2. In view of the fact that the station was kept by your wife during your illness, no deduction will be made for your absence.

3. Please note all items as indicated in your letter of June 26, 1930, in the station journal, for future records.

4. Furnish physician's certified bill in duplicate for your hospital & doctor's fees , the physician to certify thereon the necessity for immediate treatment, and this office will take steps to have same paid by the Public Health Service.

5. Please extend to Mrs. Haleamau my appreciation for her efficient operation of the station during your absence.

F A EDGECOMB
Supt Lighthouses

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

JUN 30 1930
HONOLULU, T.H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kalae Lighthouse Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 26, 1930

Dept. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:-

I respectfully report that I have been undergoing an operation by Dr. C. K. Phillips of Pahala Hospital, Pahala, Hawaii for hemorrhoid. The station was left under the care of my wife from June 18th to June 26th 1930.

Although I have no authority to do so, but the trouble came it without notice. At this writting I am back at the station, and you are informed that the same are in good condition. For your reference I enclosed herewith Dr. C. K. Phillips Certificate as above.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kaleiwaa.
Keeper.

Do not served his stead pro tem a/c no absence as leave

15

Date 7.A.C.

CLYDE L. PHILLIPS, M. D.

PAHALA, HAWAII

JUN 30 1930
HONOLULU T.H.

June 25, 1930

This is to certify that James Haleamau was operated upon by me at Pahala Hospital, Pahala, Hawaii for hemorrhoids. The severity of his condition made it necessary to hospitalize him for one week. I have advised him not to return to active work before July Ist 1930.

Signed Clyde L. Phillips

FILE NO. x Halleman.

DATE 2/8 & 3/25/30.

REFERENCE NO. 340.

SUBJECT: Report from Halleman re assistance rendered 2 airplanes; Halleman commended.

Per Halemanu Road

Office of Superintendent of Lighthouses,
19th District, Honolulu, T. H.,
February 6th, 1929.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 18 1929
HONOLULU, T.H.

CAK:RW

District Memorandum.

Subject: Record of Service in other branches of Federal Government.

1. To enable this office to complete its file of the service record of each employee in the 19th Lighthouse District, each employee who receives a copy of this memorandum is directed to furnish the office promptly a complete record of all service he has had in other branches of the Federal Government.

2. If you have papers showing your service in other branches of the Government, either Civil or Military, kindly furnish same to office for verification of record and copying for files. Such papers will be returned promptly after they have served their purpose.

3. This data is required particularly in connection with verification of records for retirement in accordance with existing retirement laws and regulations and it is for the personal interest of each employee that his complete service record in the Federal Government should be on file in this office.

4. Furnish the following information:-

1. Date of Action	2. Date E.O.D.	3. Nature of Action	4. Position or Rating	5. Salary	6. Dept	7. Bureau, Division of Office	8. Station	9. Kind of Service

The above is correct to best of my knowledge and belief

Jas K Halemanu

Signature and Position.

(over)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 18 1929
HONOLULU, T.H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Ka Lae
(Station, ~~Depot, or Vessel~~)

February 15, 1929

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:—

In reply to your District Memorandum February 6th 1929, I respectfully notify you that I have had no record in other branches of the Federal Government except the Lighthouse Service.

Respectfully
Jas. K. Kaleamau,
Keeper.

2

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT
OF LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 7 1928
HONOLULU, T.H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Ka Lae
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

December 5, 1928

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:-

I respectfully report that I have returned for duty December 1, 1928.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Holeman,
Keeper.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

AUG 15 1928
HONOLULU, T.H.

July 1, 1928.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Chief, Bureau of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that under the Welch Act your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective July 1, 1928.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1380

To: $1440

19

11—9564

Forwarded AUG 16 1928

Chief Clerk, Lighthouse Service
19th District.

CAK:RW

April 21st, 1928.

JAS. K. HALEAMAU,
Keeper Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. Replying to your letter of April 17th, 1928, enclosing money order for $9.50, money order has been delivered and receipted bill is enclosed herewith.

R.R.TINKHAM,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 20 1928
HONOLULU, T.H.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kilauea
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

April 17, 1928

Supt: of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii
Sir:-

In payment to Radio Supply Shop's bill of the 4th inst:, please find post-office money order for nine dollars and fifty cents ($9.50).

Kindly return receipted bill.

Respectfully,
Jos. K. Kalauau,
Keeper.

OR- ret receipt to Kpr

RRT:RW

Jan. 27, 1927.

JAS. K. HALEAMAU,
Keeper Kalae Light Station.

1. Replying to your letter of Jan. 19th, 1927, please accept the congratulations of the Superintendent and his best wishes for the good health of Mrs. Haleamau and the new daughter.

R. R. TINKHAM,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 8 1927
HONOLULU T.H.

January 20, 1927.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective February 1, 1927.

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1320 per annum.

To: $1380 per annum.

Service and grade: Field.

Appropriation (unit):

Original mailed 3/3/27

1

F
19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

JAN 24 1927
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Ka Lae
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Jan. 19th, 1927

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii

Sir:-

I respectfully report that my wife, at this Station gave birth a girl at 12:00 P.M. January 18. 1927.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kaloomau,
Keeper.

CAK:RW

November 4, 1926.

J. K. HALEAMAU,
Keeper Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. In connection with your annual leave, you are advised that the Additional Keeper will leave Honolulu at 4:00 P.M., Sunday, November 14th, 1926, on the SS CLAUDINE, for Kalae Light Station via Honuapo. He will probably arrive late on the 15th or early on the 16th. Your leave will begin upon his arrival at the Station. He will leave Kalae via Honuapo on Wednesday, Dec. 8th. You will be expected to return to the Station in time to relieve him on this date.

R. R. TINKHAM,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

RRT:PEF

Personal

May 21, 1926.

James K. Kaloamau, Keeper,
Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. Replying to your letter of May 13, 1926, you are advised that the Superintendent expects to arrange suitable transfers among other keepers in the Service, which will permit you to remain as Keeper of Kalae Light Station. You will be given ample notice should it be necessary to change these arrangements at a later date. It is now expected, however, that it will not be necessary to transfer you from Kalae.

R. R. TINKHAM,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 21 1926
HONOLULU

Kalaaman Personal

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Ka Lae Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

May 13, Th, 1926

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii,
Sir:-

I respectfully notify you that I could not accept the position to be Additional Keeper, or Transfer to Makapuu Light-Station, owing to the decision made by my wife relative to the condition of her health here is better, than she thought of living in town.

Also not having enough savings to cover Transportation expenses of the family to Honolulu or to pay my stores account at an early date.

Thanking for Consideration in my behalf.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kalaaman
Keeper.

Form 76

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR - 5 1926
HONOLULU

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 1[illegible] 1926

REQUEST

Ka Lae (Station.), February 27, 1926

Superintendent of Lighthouses, 19th District:

I respectfully request that I be granted 18 days of shore liberty or leave, from Nov. 15th to Dec. 6th, inclusive, 1926. I have had two days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Additional Keeper (Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

(Street or R. D. Route.), Kailua (City.), Hawaii (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

Jas. K. Kalauau
Keeper.

Jas. K. Kalauau (Applicant's signature.)

Keeper (Title.)

AUTHORITY

Office of Superintendent, 19th District, March 8, 1926, 19

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for 18 days, from November 15 to December 6, inclusive, 1926.

Add'l Keeper will be furnished during this absence.
Substitute (Insert "must" or "need not.")

H. R. Tinkham

Superintendent, 19th Lighthouse District.

FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 7:00 A.M. Nov. 18th 1926. (State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At 3:00 P.M. Dec. 7th 1926. (State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: 19 1/3 ~~20~~ days.

Period charged: 18 1/3 days.

Certified correct and forwarded,

Jas. K. Kalauau
Keeper.

Jas. K. Kalauau (Applicant's signature.)

Keeper (Title.)

11—882

TTG:MHD

Proof

July 30, 1925

James K. Haleamau, Keeper
Kalae Light Station
Waihoinu, Hawaii

1. Please note that the enclosed check in the amount $69.57 covers reimbursement for all items of expense furnished this Office in connection with your recent transfer from Molokai to Kalae, with the exception of bill of June 24, 1925, in the amount of $10 for transportation of second load of household goods from Honuapo to Kalae; also bill of same date for $8.21, freight charges on second load from Kalaupapa to Honuapo. It was found necessary also to make a deduction of 21 cts. in reimbursing you for transportation charges of Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. in amount of $20.28 on account of territorial tolls, as this amount would not be allowed by the General Accounting Office in settling accounts with this District. The condition of the funds of the District are such that it will not be possible to make further reimbursement for other charges in connection with your transfer, that is, amounts of $10 and $8.21, making a total of $18.21 covering charges on second load property, which will necessarily be defrayed by you.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Encl. 1

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 27 1925
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Ka Lae Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 24, 1925

Supt. of Light Houses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.
Sir:—

I respectfully forward The blank Voucher form which was signed by me as per instruction. Not having with any bill of lading or manifest in itemized form, either from the Steam Ship Company or other personal expenses, that I could not furnish except receipts are enclosed herewith.

Received The balance of ~~this~~ household goods to-day.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kaleeiwa
Keeper.

Form A-21

Proof

LIGHTHOUSES
1925 MAY 19 PM 2 30

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN SALARY
KEEPERS-LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

May 13, 1925

DEPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUN - 1 1925
HONOLULU

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your salary as keeper in the Lighthouse Service has been changed from $1260 per annum to $1320 per annum, effective May 16, 1925, or as soon thereafter as you enter on duty.

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

Chief of Appointment Division.

11—8874

19th
mfc

TTG:MHD

Proof
x Kalae #105
x 111

May 23, 1925

Jas. K. Kaleamau
2nd Asst. Keeper
Molokai Light Station
Kalaupapa, Molokai

Thru the Keeper

1. With reference to your letter of May 21, 1925, there is enclosed passage order on the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. covering transportation on the S/S Likelike from Kaunakakai to Honolulu on May 27, 1925. Report at this Office on your arrival in Honolulu for further instructions and transportation, Honolulu to Hawaii. Your necessary traveling expenses, other than passenger fare on the steamer, will be reimbursed you in the usual manner, all of which should be covered by proper receipts.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

cc - for files of Molokai Light Station

* -

TTG:MHD

Endorsement

Office of Superintendent 19th Dist.
Honolulu, T. H. May 23, 1925

John M. Kaohimaunu, 2nd Asst. Makapuu Point Light Station, is being transferred to your station, as Second Asst. Keeper, to arrive about June first.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

2680 X

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 23 1925
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Molokai Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Kalaupapa, May 21, 1925

Paul
X Ka La

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Thru. The Keeper

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of May 18, 1925, You are advised that I am ready to proceed to the New Station leaving here May 27, 1925, to catch the Steamer Hawaii leaving Honolulu the following day for Kona ports, and go overland, reaching at Kalae May 31, or June 1.

Awaiting for your further instructions.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kaleamau
2nd. Asst. Keeper

Forwarded.
James M. Keaney
Keeper.

cc-advise OK

TTG:MHD

May 18, 1925

J. K. Haleamau,
2nd Asst. Keeper
Molokai Light Station
Kalaupapa, Molokai

Thru the Keeper

1. You are advised that the Commissioner of Lighthouses has approved your transfer and promotion to keeper Kalae Light Station, salary, $1320. per annum. The Superintendent desires that you arrange your personal affairs so that you may proceed to your new station at the earliest practicable date, preferably in time to permit present keeper Mr. Flint, to leave that station for Kilauea not later than June 1, thus making your departure from Molokai for Kalae during the latter part of the present month of May. Advise this Office, by telegram if necessary, as to the date you will be ready to leave for your new station. In the meantime continue your duties at your present assignment until receipt of further instructions from the Superintendent.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

cc- Files of Molokai Light Station

FILE NO. Prsnl, Haleamau

DATE 5/16/15

REFERENCE NO. Prsnl- Flint

SUBJECT Transfers

RRT:MHD

Prom
X 107
X 109

May 12, 1925

B. K. Kaneaolii,
Second Asst. Keeper,
Kilauea Point Light Station,
Kilauea, Kauai

Thru the Acting Keeper

1. Advise the Superintendent by return mail whether you desire to be considered for the position of first assistant keeper, Makapuu Point Light Station. The pay of this position at the start will be $1140. per annum. The range of the position is $1140. - $1380. Quarters are provided.

2. Should you be appointed to this position, your transportation and traveling expenses will be paid by the Government, but not those of your family. Necessary household goods would be transported at the expense of the Government, but articles not necessary for immediate use would have to be left at the station for transport by the Lighthouse Tender at a later date.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

FILE NO. Prent - Hallaman

DATE 5/11/25

REFERENCE NO. Prent - Flenk

SUBJECT Jumpers

FILE NO. Pres. Hallmark

DATE 8/11/45

REFERENCE NO. Flint - Pres. -

SUBJECT Nominations

Form 73

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

TTG:MHD

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., (City.) April 28 (Date.), 1925

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and promotion.

Name, James K. Haleamau — Legal residence, Hawaii

Position, Keeper — Salary, $1320. per annum

Location, Ka Lae Light Station — Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers, 1925

Effective May 16, 1925 — {~~the actual date of entrance on duty, or~~ as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, 2nd Asst. Keeper — Former salary, $1260. per annum

Location, Molokai Light Station

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Harry W. Flint — Services to be terminated, about May 15, 1925

Reason, Transferred Keeper, Kilauea Point Light Station.

Members of family in Government Service,

Date of birth,

Remarks: Keeper of Kailua Light Station May 7, 1913 to June 10, 1922, when station made non-attended.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

Secretary, Civil Service District.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

---

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

RRT:MHD

April 28, 1925

James K. Haleamau, 2nd Asst. Keeper
Molokai Light Station
Kalaupapa, Molokai

Thru the Keeper

1. Replying to your letter of April 25, 1925, you are advised that you have been recommended for the position of keeper at Kalae Light Station and you will be advised as soon as this recommendation has been approved by the Commissioner. It is probable that this transfer will not be effected before May 15, and it may be possible to defer your transfer to Kalae until June first. You will be advised further regarding that at a later date.

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 27 1925
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Paul

Molokai Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

April 25th, 1925.

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii T.H.
Through the Keeper,

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of April 18th inst. in regard for transfer as Keeper at Kalae Light Station Hawaii. I beg to say that I accept the position. I wish you would extend the time of transfer until June, that will give me time enough to prepare my personal affairs, otherwise I can't.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kalauau
2nd. Assistant Keeper.

Forwarded.
James M. Keanu,
Keeper.

RRT:MHD

April 18, 1925

J. K. Haleamau,
Second Asst. Keeper,
Molokai Light Station,
Kalaupapa, Molokai

Thru the Keeper

1. There will be a vacancy in the position of keeper at Kalae ~~kg~~ Light Station, South Point, Hawai i, about the middle of May 1925. Advise the Superintendent by return mail whether you will accept transfer and promotion to this position. The position pays $1320. per annum.

2. For your information you are advised that certain improvements will be made in this station during the present calendar year, including a water supply pipe line connecting with the ranch water supply; also the addition of a bath room and toilet to the dwelling.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Paul

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 13 1925
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Molokai Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Kalaupapa Apr. 7th, 1925.

Superintendent of Light Houses,
Honolulu, Hawaii T.H.

Through the Keeper,

Sir:-

In answering to your inquiry as whether or not I will accept transfer to a vacancy position of 1st. Assistant Keeper at Makapuu Light Station on my visiting at your office, I beg to inform you that I will not accept transfer owing to condition of traveling expenses.

Respectfully
Jas. L. Kalaamaa.
3rd asst. Keeper.

Forwarded.
James M. Keanu,
Keeper.

RRT:MHD

April 6, 1925

J. K. Haleamau,
Second Asst. Keeper
Molokai Light Station
Kalaupapa, Molokai

Thru the Keeper

1. Advise the Superintendent by return mail whether you would accept, if offered, the position of first assistant keeper at Makapuu Point Light Station. That position pays $1260. per annum.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 11 AM 11 30

January 31, 1925

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB 27 1925
HONOLULU

M
r. James K. Haleamau,
Through the
Commissioner of Lighthouses,

Sir:

In connection with the readjustment of pay of positions in the Lighthouse Service the total compensation of the position occupied by you has been fixed as indicated below, effective February 1, 1925.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER
Chief of Appointment Division.
Acting

Position:
Keeper
Salary:
$1260
Appropriations: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.
General Expenses, Lighthouse Service.

19

JSJ

Form 76

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
FEB - 9 1925
HONOLULU

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

REQUEST

Molokai Lt Station Jan 28th 1925
(Station.)

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
APR 13 1925
HONOLULU

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted ~~fifteen~~ 18 days of shore ~~liberty or leave~~, from March 20th to April 9th, inclusive, 1925. I have had none days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Additional Keeper, ...
(Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

Molokai Light Station Kalaupapa Hawaii
(Street or R. D. Route.) (City.) (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

James M. Keamy
Keeper in charge.

Jas. K. Kalaamaa
(Applicant's signature.)

2nd Asst. Keeper
(Title.)

AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19th DISTRICT, February 9th, 1925

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for 18 days, from March 20th to April 9th, inclusive, 1925.

~~Substitute~~ Additional Keeper will be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not.")

R. R. TINKHAM
Superintendent, 19th Lighthouse District.

FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 7 A.M. March 20, 1925.
(State nearest hour.)
Returned to Station at 9:30 A.M. Apr 3rd 1925

~~Returned~~ Reported to duty: At 9 A.M. Apr. 9, 1925.
(State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: 20 days.

Period charged: 17 days.

Certified correct and forwarded.

James M. Keamy
Keeper in charge.

Jas. K. Kalaamaa
(Applicant's signature.)

2nd Asst. Keeper
(Title.)

11—882

Form 76

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
SEP 15 1924
HONOLULU

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
DEC - 1 1924
HONOLULU

REQUEST

Molokai Lightstation, September 5, 1924.
(Station.)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 25 days of shore liberty or leave, from October 31 ~~November 1~~ to November 30, inclusive, 1924 I have had 2 days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

~~The name and address of the substitute I~~ propose to furnish follow:

asst Keeper
(Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

Kailua, N. Kona, , Hawaii.
(Street or R. D. Route.) (City.) (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

James M. Keamy
Keeper in charge.

Jas. K. Kalaaman
(Applicant's signature.)

2nd. Asst. Keeper.
(Title.)

AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19th DISTRICT, Sept 15, 1924

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for 25 days, from Oct. 31 to Nov. 30, inclusive, 1924.

~~Substitute~~ Add'l Kpr. will be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not.")

R. R. TINKHAM
Superintendent, 19th Lighthouse District.

FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 6 A. M. Oct. 31, 1924
(State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At 9 A. M. Nov. 29, 1924
(State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: 29 3/24 days.

Period charged: 24 3/24 days.

Certified correct and forwarded.

James M. Keamy
Keeper in charge.

Jas. K. Kalaaman
(Applicant's signature.)

11—882 (Title.)

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 27 1924
HONOLULU

Proof

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Molokai Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

October 24, 1924

(Through the First Assistant Keeper
in charge in the absence of the Keeper.)

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:-

Kindly send my check of the month of October to Koloa, Kauai.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kaleamau
2nd Asst. Keeper.

William Enoka
1st. Asst Keeper.
In charge.

Noted
A.P.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 7 1924
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Molokai Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

July 5th, 1924

Paul
X 111
(Through the Keeper)

Superintendent of Light Houses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 30, I beg to inform you that- I can not- accept- the position of 2d. Assistant- Keeper for Kilauea Point- Light- Station- Kauai.

My wife did not- agree for this transfer so soon as she told me that we are still in the hole yet- from our last- transportation to this Station.

Respectfully,
Jas. K. Kakeamau.
2d Asst. Keeper.

Forwarded
James M. Kearns
Keeper.

C. C. D.
C. W. E.

RRT:AR

Prof

X 111

June 30, 1924.

Jas. K. Haleamau,
2d Asst. Keeper,
Molokai Light Station,
Kalaupapa, Molokai.

(Through the Keeper.)

1. There is a vacancy in the position of 2d Assistant Keeper at Kilauea Point Light Station on Kauai. Advise the Superintendent by return mail whether you will accept transfer to that position.

2. The position at Kilauea Point pays $960 p.a., plus the ration of 45 cents per day, and, as soon as reclassification goes into effect, it is expected the pay will be $1200 per annum.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Copy for information and files of Keeper.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

W

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Kaleamau Paul
X Emoka, Paul

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUN · 7 1924
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Kilauea Point Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

May 31st, 1924.

— Through the Keeper —

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu T. H.

Sir:—

I herby report of the 1st Assistants' wife Mrs. William Emoka for assault and battery on May 29th inst.

On said date mentioned above Mrs. William Emoka came into my premises using profane words and disturbance, not only to my family, but to the whole community of this Station for unreasonable reasons of our Children's affairs.

As she did not stop her anger outside of my house she came into the house where my wife was holding our baby of five months old in her arms, and pulling my wife by the hair dragged her out and the baby was nearly dropped from her only through the assistance of the Keeper.

The Keeper and 1st assistant were present

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPT. OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUN - 7 1924
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

, 19

on the scene when the fighting was occurred. I was there trying to seperate them from fighting, and after a hard time they were seperated.

William Enoka did not even jumped in to seperate them or stop his wife from fighting. And I hereby respectfully beg for your immediate action for what would your authority should be done otherwise this trouble will never be ended.

Respectfully
Jas. K. Kakaaman
1st. asst. Keeper.

2nd

Forwarded.
James K. Keanu.
Keeper.

FILE NO Halealaau, J. K. Band.

DATE 4/5/24

REFERENCE NO. 111

SUBJECT Illness of same.

RRT :AR

Paul

January 7, 1924.

James K. Haleamau
2nd Asst. Keeper Molokai Light Station
Kalaupapa, Molokai

(Through the Keeper)

1. The Superintendent is pleased to learn of the recent birth of a girl in your family and sends congratulations and best wishes for the mother and child.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Copy to Keeper for his files.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Proof

G:AR

October 15, 1923.

Jas. K. Haleamau
2d Asst. Keeper
Molokai Light Station
Kalaupapa, Molokai

Through the First Assistant Keeper in Charge in the Absence of the Keeper.

1. Replying to the second paragraph of your letter of October 9, 1923 concerning longevity pay, you are advised that the records of this Office indicate that you received longevity pay from November 1, 1918 to June 10, 1922, date of discontinuation of service at Kailua Light Station.

2. On December 2, 1918 you are advised that your salary was changed from $480 per annum to $720 per annum, effective November 1, 1918, this rate of pay including longevity at the rate of $60 per year.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Copy to First Assistant Keeper for his information and files of station.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

NINETEENTH
OCT 12 1923
NINETEENTH DISTRICT
HONOLULU

Read

Molokai Lig. Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

October 9th, 1923, 19

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii T.H.

Dear Sir:-

Your Honor, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., regarding to any longevity pay.

In reply to this another a few words to say, as I understood that I am receiving my longevity pay just-lately since from March last of this Calander year. But of what I desire to know whether or not I am entitle to get any longevity pay of the last four year service."

I was employed in the Lighthouse Service since May 1st 1913, to June 15th 1922, and was layed out for 6 months last year and was reappointed to the service ~~on~~ Jan. of this year.

William K. Enoka
1st Ass't Keeper
In charge

Respectfully yours
Jas. K. Nakaua
2nd Ass't Keeper

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

NINETEENTH
OCT 19 1923
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Molokai Lig Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Oct-9-L, 23, 19

Grand

Superintendent of Lig Houses,
Honolulu, Hawaii, T.H

Dear Sir:-

This is to inform you that my family has not been arrived yet, owing to some trouble in the family.

I would like to ask for a month permit effective Oct-25-L. Family names are as follows, Mrs Rose Nakeuaa, Miss Rachel Nakeuaa & Masters. Nakeuaa,

Respectfully yours
Jas. K. Nakeuaa,
2nd Asst Keeper.

William K. Enoka
1st Asst Keeper
Ins Charge.

OK - cc Pls attend

Mrs R - Pls do. Js.

G:AR

Personnel

October 3d, 1923.

James K. Haleamau
Second Asst. Keeper
Molokai Light Station
Kalaupapa, Molokai

Through the Keeper.

1. Referring to inquiry as to your longevity status made to the Superintendent on his recent tour of inspection at Molokai Light Station, it is requested that the matter about which you are in doubt be re-stated as it is found that you are now being allowed longevity pay at the rate of $60. per annum, which is the maximum amount under the present law.

2. On receipt of your reply your questions will be taken up in detail.

3. It is believed that the permit issued by the Board of Health for entrance of your family during September will be honored during the first part of October at least. If this is found not to be the case, this Office will secure another permit for the month of October upon hearing from you further.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Form 76 Orig

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

NINETEENTH
JUL -9 1923
HONOLULU

NINETEENTH
AUG 7/3 1923
HONOLULU

REQUEST

Molokai Lightstation, Kalaupapa, 7/3, 1923.
(Station.)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 18 days of shore liberty or leave, from July 5 to July 26, inclusive, 1923. I have had 11 5/12 days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not required., ...
(Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

Kailua, N.Kona, ..., Hawaii.
(Street or R. D. Route.) (City.) (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

James M. Kearns
Keeper in charge.

J. K. Kekaunau
(Applicant's signature.)

2nd. Asst. Keeper.
(Title.)

AUTHORITY

JUL - 9 1923

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19th DISTRICT, ..., 19

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for ..... days, from ..... to ....., inclusive, 19 .

Substitute ..... be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not.")

R. R. TINKHAM
Superintendent, 19th Lighthouse District.

FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 8 A. M. July 5, 1923.
(State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At 10 A.M. July 26, 1923.
(State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: 21 1/12 days.

Period charged: 18 1/12 days.

Certified correct and forwarded.

James M. Kearns
Keeper in charge.

Jas. K. Kekaunau
(Applicant's signature.)

2nd. Asst. Keeper.
(Title.)

11—882

Form A-21

Personnel

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN SALARY
KEEPERS-LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHT HOUSES 1923 MAR 6 PM

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

March 6, 1923.

NINETEENTH MAR 20 1923 HONOLULU

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your salary as keeper in the Lighthouse Service has been changed from $ 720 per annum to $ 840 per annum, effective March 10, 1923, or as soon thereafter as you enter on duty, (including $60 per annum longevity pay).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS

Chief of Appointment Division.

11—6074

19th
8

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
Bureau of Steam Engineering
N.S.E. 194a.

COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE

S. R. S. No.

STATION | OR U. S. S. | DATE

Samoa

15 MA HOCK 7

WASHINGTON... MAR 6th

NINETEENTH
MAR 6 - 1923
HONOLULU

USIHE

HONOLULU

TRANSFERS HELAMAMU WILLIAMS APPROVED

PUTNAM... 251 PM.

Rcd 4 pm 3/6/23

Form 76

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

Personnel

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

NINETEENTH
FEB 2[illegible] 1923
HONOLULU

REQUEST

Molokai Lightstation, February 21, 19 23.
(Station.)

NINETEENTH
MAR 26 1923
HONOLULU

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 12 days of shore liberty or leave, from March 8 to March 22, inclusive, 1923 I have had 0 days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not required., ,
(Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

Kilua, N. Kona, , Hawaii.
(Street or R. D. Route.) (City.) (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

James K. Kaleaawau
(Applicant's signature.)

James M. Keamy
Keeper in charge.

Additional Keeper
(Title.)

AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19th DISTRICT, FEB 23 1923, 19

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for 12 days, from 3/8 to 3/22, inclusive, 1923.

Substitute ..... be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not.")

H. D. Smith

Superintendent, 19th Lighthouse District.

FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 6 A. M. 3/8, 1923.
(State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At 7 A. M. 3/21, 1923.
(State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: 13 11/24 days.

Period charged: 14 11/24 days.

3/26/23

Certified correct and forwarded.

James M. Keamy
Keeper in charge.

J. K. Kaleaawau
(Applicant's signature.)

Additional Keeper
(Title.)

11—882

Form 73

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

Personnel

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., (City.) February 19, 1923 (Date.), 19

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and promotion

Name, James K. Haleamau

Legal residence, Hawaii

Position, 2nd Asst. Keeper

Salary, $840 per annum ($780 base plus $60 longevity) #

Location, Molokai Lightstation

Appropriation, Sal. Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective March 10, 1923 {~~the actual date of entrance on duty;~~ or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Additional Keeper

Former salary, $720 per annum

Location, Honolulu, T. H.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Frank Williams

Services terminated, Date of entrance on duty in position Additional Keeper

Reason, Exchange of positions

Members of family in Government Service,

Remarks: Services as Keeper, Kailua Lightstation, were discontinued without prejudice at close June 10, 1922, at which time Mr. Haleamau was receiving longevity pay #

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

R. R. Tinkham

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Superintendent of Lighthouses

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

{ Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

J. R. Holeman, Personnel

G:P

February 5, 1923

Additional Keeper,
(Through the Keeper, Honolulu Lighthouse Depot)

1. You will make all arrangements to depart for Molokai Lightstation on the boat leaving at five o'clock on February 6th for assignment to duty at that Station as Additional Keeper, until such time as other assignment is made to you.

2. You are requested to report at this office for transportation request and any other instructions that it may be desirable to furnish you at that time.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

G:P

1st Ind.

Superintendent of Lighthouses, Honolulu, T. H. February 5, 1923
To the Keeper, Molokai Lightstation for information and files.

Suitable quarters are to be assigned the Additional Keeper until such a time as the Second Assistant leaves the Station. Thereafter the quarters now occupied by the Second Assistant will be assigned the Additional Keeper during his stay.

R. R. Tinkham
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Form 111

OATH OF OFFICE

Personnel

(Prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

I, James K. Haleamau

do solemnly [1] swear (See below) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Sgd. James K. Haleamau
(Appointee signs here)

[2] Sworn to (See below) and subscribed before me, this [3] 25th day of January, A. D. 19 23

(Affix official seal here)

[4] (Name) T. Te G.

(Official title) Chief Clerk, 19th District

~~My commission expires~~

Official Title	Rate of Pay	Name of Station, Vessel, or Place of Employment.
Present Additional Keeper	$720 per annum	Honolulu, T.H.
Former [5] Keeper	$720 per annum	Kailua Lightstation

(The above should be filled in by the district officer before sending to appointee)

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT

Honolulu, T.H. (Address), Jan. 25, 1923. (Date)

The above-named appointee entered upon duty on Jan. 10, 1923. (Date)

G.

R.R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

[1] Insert here "swear" or "affirm," as the case may be.
[2] Insert here "sworn to" or "affirmed," as the case may be.
[3] The oath may be taken any time on or after the effective date of appointment and prior to the payment of compensation, but no compensation shall be paid until the oath is executed in proper form.
[4] This oath should be taken before a justice of the peace, notary public, judge, clerk of a court, a chief clerk in the office of a superintendent of lighthouses or other employee in the Lighthouse Service designated by a chief clerk, or any other officer having authority to administer oaths, but never before a collector of customs or postmaster, as neither officer has power to administer oaths in such cases. In case the officer administering the oath has no seal, his official character should be duly certified to by the clerk of the proper court or the proper county clerk, except in the case of chief clerks in the offices of superintendent of lighthouses and other employees in the Lighthouse Service designated by them, who are not required to have a seal.
[5] Give this information in all cases where new oath is required.
Failure to fill out this oath properly will result in its return for correction.

11—944

Form 73

Personnel

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., (City.) Dec. 12th, (Date.) 1922

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Reinstatement

Name, James K. Haleamau — Legal residence, Hawaii

Position, Additional Keeper — Salary, $720 per annum

Location, Honolulu, T. H. — Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective December 11, 1922 — [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper — Former salary, $720 per annum

Location, Kailua Lt. Sta.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Albert D. Taylor — Services terminated, Nov. 13, 1922

Reason, Resignation

Members of family in Government Service, None

Remarks: Refer Bureau wire December 11, 1922

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

R. R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Secretary, Civil Service District.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
Bureau of Steam Engineering
N.S.E. 194a.

COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE

S. R. S. No.

Personnel

STATION OR U. S. S.

DATE NETEENTH

DEC 11 1922

HONOLULU

2.02 PM

5 MA CG 8 GOVT

WASHINGTON DEC 11 1922

USLHE HONOLULU

REINSTATEMENT HALEMAN APPROVED EFFECTIVE TODAY

PUTNAM 125PM

1

ALL FORWARDING AND RECEIVED DATA TO BE SHOWN ON THIS BLANK.

Personnel

Form A-8

GENERAL APPOINTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

NINETEENTH
DEC 26 1922
HONOLULU

December 11, 1922.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

1922 DEC 12 PM 1 39

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

Lighthouse Service

in the _____

Seven Hundred and Twenty annum

at a salary of _____ dollars per _____,

effective on the date on which you enter upon duty in the above-mentioned position.

(By reinstatement in accordance with authority contained in Certificate No. 41376, issued by the Civil Service Commission.)

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

19th
C
C

Chief of Appointment Division.

Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

Appropriation:

Albert D. Taylor.

Vice:

Hawaii.

Legal Residence:

11—3692

19th

Personnel.

I acknowledge receipt of a copy of Department Circular No. 253 (second edition), of September 22, 1914, relating to political activity of officeholders, and fully understand its purport.

James K. Halvorsen
(Name.)

Additional Keeper
(Position.)

Lighthouse Service, 19th Dist.
(Bureau, Office, or Service.)

Date, ...

11—3914

(This acknowledgment should be forwarded to, and filed in, the bureau or office to which appointee is assigned.)

A-4-21-25M

MUTUAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, (Wireless Dept.)

A

No.	Code	Check	Time Sent	Sent by

SEND the following message, subject to the terms on the other side, which are hereby agreed to:

TO Keeper, Molokai Light Station

Kalaupapa, Molokai.

Honolulu, December 29, 1922.

OFFICE OF ORIGIN DATE

Wire	date	additional	keeper	reports
for	duty			
		TINKHAM		

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
GOVERNMENT RATE
CHARGE TO LIGHTHOUSE ~~SERVICE~~

S-B 956

Supt

Personnel

G/LL

Dec. 23, 1922

Territorial Board of Health,
Honolulu, T.H.,

Gentlemen:

Kindly issue permit for James K. Haleamau to enter the leper settlement for the purpose of reporting for duty at Molokai Lightstation.

Respectfully,

R.R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

G/LL

Personnel
X 111

Dec. 16th, 1922

James K. Haleamau,
Kailua, Hawaii

Dear Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of Dec. 15th, concerning reporting for duty at Molokai Lightstation. It will be satisfactory to this office for you to leave for Molokai on Dec. 21st, 1922, stopping off at Lahaina, awaiting the arrival of the boat for Kalaupapa.

Respectfully,

R.R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

Ind.

Office of Supt. of Lighthouses, 19th Dist.
Honolulu, T.H. Dec. 16th, 1922

Keeper Molokai Lightstation:

1. Copy for information and files of Lightstation. Keeper may proceed with his leave at the time formerly agreed on, leaving the station in charge of the 1st Assistant Keeper with proper directions for instructing the additional keeper on his arrival.

R.R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

NINETEENTH
DEC 16 1922
HONOLULU

Dilpa 27th

Personnel

Kailua, Hawaii.
Dec. 15th, 1922.

Superintendent 19th Dist.
Honolulu, Hawaii 2. H.

Dear Sir:

As I was advised and directed by your office to report for duty at Molokai Lt. Station as Additional Keeper for the period from Dec 11-1922 to Jan. 3rd 1923.

I hereby notify you that there will be no boat is leaving here in the earliest date as the S. S. M'Kee will be leaving here Dec. 11-1922.

Although the S. S. M'Kee is leaving Hilo 10: o'clock this morning but it takes me a very expensive trip to have crossed to Oahu to-day.

Will be leaving Dec. 11- for Molokai if there is no Changes occurred. Awaiting for further information.

Yours respectfully Jas. K. Kaleamoa

G/LL

Personnel

Dec. 12th, 1922

James K. Haleamau,
Kailua, Hawaii

1. You are advised that subject to taking the Oath of Office and entrance on duty, you have been appointed Additional Keeper in the Lighthouse Service at $720 per annum plus subsistence allowance of forty-five cents per day, and a bonus of $20 per month during the current fiscal year, ending June 30, 1923. Oath of Office and other necessary papers in your case have been forwarded to the Keeper of Molokai Lightstation where they are to be executed by you and returned to the office promptly.

2. You are directed to arrange your personal affairs so as to report for duty at Molokai Lightstation as Additional Keeper for the period from Dec. 21st, 1922 to Jan. 3, 1923, relieving the principal Keeper, who has been granted leave of absence for that period. At the end of this assignment you will unless otherwise directed, proceed to Honolulu, T.H., for further duty. It is noted that you have had no previous experience with I.O.V. lights and therefore it is particularly desirable that you excercise great care in the performance of your duties at this station involving the I.O.V. apparatus, and that you learn as much as possible in regard to the operation of it. The personnel at Molokai Lightstation has been written to this effect.

3. There is enclosed transportation orders on the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company, covering your passage from Molokai to Honolulu. Upon presenting this to the Steamship Company agent, he will provide you with the proper transportation.

R.R. Tinkham,
Superintendent of Lighthouses

RADIOGRAM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

LGJ

Personnel

NINETEENTH
DEC 26 1922
HONOLULU

Washington D C December 11, 1922

USLHE Honolulu Hawaii

Reinstatement Halloran approved effective today

PUTNAM

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CONFIRMATION to 19th Superintendent.

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

G:LL

Nov. 13th, 1922

Copies sent to:

Seth Grammer, Tanaka Store, Monserrat Rd., Makiki, Honolulu, T.H.
J.K. Haleamau, Kailua, Hawaii
P. Kepilino, Pawela, Maui

Sir:

Please advise this office by return post as to whether or not you desire to be considered for the position of Additional Keeper in the 19th Lighthouse District, salary $720.00 per annum, plus a ration allowance of forty-five cents per day. No quarters are furnished.

When not assigned to lightstation on regular duty as keeper, the additional keeper performs such services as may be required of him at the Honolulu Lighthouse Depot.

For and in the absence of the Superintendent.

Respectfully,

F.A.E.

F.A. Edgecomb,
Asst. Supt. of Lighthouses

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

TEG/EH

LIGHTHOUSES

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

1922 MAY 15 AM 7 9233

Honolulu, T.H. (City.) May 1 (Date.) 1922

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Discontinuance of services (without prejudice).

Name, James K. Haleamau

Legal residence, Hawaii

Position, Keeper

Salary, $720 per annum

Location, Kailua Lightstation

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of L.H.

Effective ~~the actual date of entrance on duty, or~~ ~~as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.~~ at close of June 10, 1922.

Former position, ~~June 10, 1922~~

Former salary, -----

Location,

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Services terminated,

Reason,

Members of family in Government Service,

Remarks: This action is necessary on account of change to an unattended gas lighted station. No position available suited to capacity of this person. He is experienced with lens lantern lights only. Mr. Haleamau has not taken leave in excess of the accrued rate.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Superintendent of Lighthouses, 19th Dist.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

---

1 Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING
N. S. E. 196

U. S. NAVAL RADIO SERVICE

RECEIVED OR FILED AT STATION | OR U. S. S. | BY | DATE | TIME | M.

PREFIX	ORIGIN	NO.	OPERATOR		CHECK	FILING DATE
RADIO / NAVY			SNDG.	RECG.	GOVT.	

VIA

GOVT.

COM USLHE

Addtnl Keeper

WASHINGTON D C DEC 2, 1922

REQUEST AUTHORITY REINSTATE JAMES K HALEAMAU FORMER KEEPER KAILUA AS ADDITIONAL KEEPER SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY ANNUM VICE TAYLOR RESIGNED NO MEMBERS FAMILY CLASSIFIED SERVICE

TINKHAM

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
ACCOUNT OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19TH DISTRICT

FILE COPY

FORWARDED { TO / VIA } DATE TIME M.

PREFIX	ORIGIN	NO.	OPERATOR		CHECK	FILING DATE
RADIO / NAVY			SNDG.	RECG.	GOVT.	

FOR RADIOGRAMS OTHER THAN COMMERCIAL. IF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT DESTINED BEYOND NAVAL RADIO SERVICE THE PREFIX AND WORD "GOVT." IN CHECK SHALL NOT BE TRANSMITTED.

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING
N. S. E. 196

U. S. NAVAL RADIO SERVICE

RECEIVED OR FILED AT STATION _____ OR U. S. S. _____ BY _____ DATE _____ TIME _____ M.

PREFIX		ORIGIN	NO.	OPERATOR		CHECK	FILING DATE
RADIO	NAVY			SNDG.	RECG.	GOVT.	

VIA _____

GOVT.

Personnel

COM USLHE

DEC 9th, 1922

WASHINGTON

NO REPLY RECEIVED WIRE DECEMBER TWO ~~RE~~ EMPLOYMENT HALEAMAU ADDITIONAL KEEPER

TINKHAM

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
ACCOUNT OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19TH DISTRICT

SUPERINTENDENT.

FILE COPY

9 6—1922

FORWARDED { TO _____ VIA _____ } DATE _____ TIME _____ M.

PREFIX		ORIGIN	NO.	OPERATOR		CHECK	FILING DATE
RADIO	NAVY			SNDG.	RECG.	GOVT.	

FOR RADIOGRAMS OTHER THAN COMMERCIAL. IF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT DESTINED BEYOND NAVAL RADIO SERVICE THE PREFIX AND WORD "GOVT." IN CHECK SHALL NOT BE TRANSMITTED.

JL

June 11, 1913.

SUBJECT: Oath of office, James K. Haleamau.

Returned to the 19th Inspector, attention being invited to note 4, at the bottom of the oath which states "In case the officer administering the oath has no seal, his official character should be duly certified to by the clerk of the proper court or the proper county clerk."

Return the oath to this office when it has been properly executed.

C

Acting Commissioner.

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington

JUN 11 1913

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information. Haleamau entered on duty on May 7, 1913.

C

Acting Commissioner.

L

June 11, 1913.

SUBJECT: Personal question sheet, James K. Haleamau.

Returned to the 19th Inspector that the answer to question 13, Patt I, may be filled in, and the sheet returned to this office.

Acting Commissioner.

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington
JUN 11 1913

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information.

Acting Commissioner.

19th Inspector's letter of May 31, 1913, in regard to appointment of James K. Haleamau.

Bureau of Lighthouses,
June 16, 1913.

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce, with recommendation that the Department authorize the employment of Haleamau for the period from May 1 to 6, inclusive, 1913, in order to avoid requesting the return of the Department's notice of appointment of May 7, 1913, in the case of Haleamaau for amendment.

Acting Commissioner.

Dep. Comm'r
Hydrog.
Engr, Cons.
Mar. Engr.
E. C. G.
Examiner
Personnel
Accounts
Contracts
Chf. Clk.
Comm'r

19th

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 26 1913
DEPT. OF COMMERCE

June 23, 1913.

Commissioner of Lighthouses:

For the reasons set forth in the Nineteenth Inspector's letter of the 31st ultimo, and in accordance with the Bureau's recommendation of the 18th instant, the Department has authorized the employment of James K. Halealuua as keeper of Kailua Light Station, T. H., at $360 per annum, for the period from May 1 to 6, inclusive, 1913.

By direction of the Secretary:

(SIGNED) GEO. C. HAVENNER

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington,

JUN 27 1913

To Lighthouse Inspector, Honolulu, T. H.,
for his information, guidance, and files of office.

Acting Commissioner.

C-LW

Form 78 ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, OR TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

Selection Regular subject to action of U.S.C.S. Com
Jno W Short Secy

Department of Commerce and Labor
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

June 18/13 Copy to Dept

OFFICE OF LIGHTHOUSE INSPECTOR, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., May 31st, 1913

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES JUN 11 1913 DEP'T OF COMMERCE

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following recommendation is submitted:

Action proposed, Temporary Appointment.

Name, **James K. Haleamau** Legal residence, **Hawaii.**

Position, **Keeper** Salary, **$360.00 A**

Title of appropriation, **Salaries Lt.Ho.Kprs**

Location, **For assignment to Kailua Light Station.**

Effective **May 1,1913, to May 6,1913, inclusive.** {[1]the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, None. Former salary, -----

Location, -----

Rank in list of eligibles, Second Rating, **Keeper** Percentage, **89**

Other eligibles considered, **Charles M.Albrecht accepts. Commodore M.Kamakoa, response not yet received.**

Letters of declination inclosed, None.

Previous incumbent, Daniel P. Haleamau Services terminated, **April 30,1913.**

Reason, **Promoted.**

Remarks: (For period previous to effective date of Probationary Appointment).

A E Trledge
Inspector, 19th Lighthouse Dist.

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, approved

[1]Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Selection regular subject to action U.S.C.S. Commission #59

Form 73 ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, OR TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

Jas. W. Thorp
Secty. Bd. Exam.
Hawaii

Department of Commerce ~~and Labor~~.
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF LIGHTHOUSE INSPECTOR, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu, T. H., April 24th, 1913

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 6 1913
DEP'T OF COMMERCE

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following recommendation is submitted:

Action proposed, Probationary appointment.

Name, **James K. Haleamau** Legal residence, **Hawaii.**

Position, **Keeper** Salary, **$360.00 A**

Title of appropriation, **Salaries Lt.Ho.Kprs.**

Location, **For assignment to Kailua Light Station**

Effective **May 1**** , 1913 ** {[1] the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, None Former salary, ---

Location, ----

Rank in list of eligibles, Second Rating, **Keeper** Percentage, **89**

Other eligibles considered, **Charles M.Albrecht accepts. Commodore M.Kamakoa, response not yet received.**

Letters of declination inclosed, None.

Previous incumbent, Daniel P.Haleamau Services terminated, **April 30, 1913.**

Reason, **Promoted.**

Remarks:

(Nomination could not be forwarded at an earlier date as there were no eligibles prior to April 21, 1913).
(Is a brother of Daniel P. Haleamau, promoted to 1st Asst. Kpr. Kilauea Pt. Lt. Stn.)

A E Trudge
Inspector, 19th Lighthouse Dist. EHW

Department of Commerce ~~and Labor~~
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAY 6 - 1913

** changed in Bureau.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of Commerce ~~and Labor~~, approved.

E C G
Acting Commissioner.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENT

Department of Commerce and Labor
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
Washington

May 7, 1913.

Mr. James K. Halesmau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Three Hundred and Sixty dollars

per annum, effective on the date on which you enter upon

duty in the above-mentioned position.

(By selection from certificate No. - - - -, and subject to a probationary period of not to exceed six months as provided by paragraph (c) of section 1 of civil-service rule VII, to be found on the reverse hereof.)

Ed D May 7, 1913.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

C
F

(SIGNED) E. C. SHELSE
Acting Chief of Appointment Division.

Appropriation: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.
Vice: Daniel P. Halesmau.
Legal Residence: Hawaii.

MAY 8 1913

11—1394

HRW-McC.

Jas. K. Haleamau,
appointment.

May 7, 1913.

Lighthouse Inspector, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Referring to your nomination, dated April 24, 1913, for the probationary appointment of James K. Haleamau, as keeper of Kailua Light Station, Hawaii, effective May 1, 1913.

Your attention is called to the fact that you did not state whether or not itwwas expected that Haleamau would enter on duty on the date stated, or that you would not assign him to duty until you received authority. If Haleamau entered on duty on May 1, 1913, your attention is invited to Bureau Circulars No. 102 and 153, in accordance with which you should have requested antecedent authority to place this employee on duty. The fact that you have no eligibles does not constitute an excuse for placing a nominee on duty before you receive authority.

The Bureau has requested the Department to appoint Haleamau from May 7, 1913, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty. Ifhhe entered on duty on May 1, 1913, you are requested to ask that his employment be authorized from May 1 to the date on which he enters on duty under his probationary appointment, giving, at the same time, your reasons for assigning him to duty without having obtained antecedent authority. Comply with the circulars referred to in future cases.

In this case antecedent authority could have been obtained to place a temporary man on duty pending the establishment of and selection from an eligible register.

Acting Commissioner.

McC

Washington D C May 7 1913

USLHIH Honolulu (Hawaii)

Halemanu Pensivite

Putnam

570 Pensivite: May seventh

OK. JEH. 5/7/13.

Commissioner

Edy

2

GENERAL APPOINTMENT—FIXED DATE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

LIGHT HOUSES JAN 3 1916

December 30, 1915.

Mr. James K. Halcomau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office, and to actual entrance upon duty (unless on authorized leave) on the date indicated, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service at a salary of Four Hundred and Eighty dollars per annum, effective January 1, 1916.

(By increase in compensation from $360 per annum.)

Ed Jan 1, 1916.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

(SIGNED) CLIFFORD HASTINGS
Chief of Appointment Division.

R

Appropriation: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

Vice:

Legal Residence: Hawaii.

11—1393

JAN 8 1916

LIGHT
DEC 30 1915
HOUSES

Hydrog
Engr Cons
Mar Engr
Personnel
Accounts
Contracts
Chf. Clk.
Dep. Commr
Commr.

December 30, 1915.

Commissioner of Lighthouses:

In accordance with the Bureau's recommendation of the 29th instant, the Department has increased the pay of the position of keeper of Kailua Light Station, T. H., from $360 to $480 per annum, and has issued a new appointment to James K. Haleamau, the incumbent thereof, effective January 1, 1916.

By direction of the Secretary:

(SIGNED) GEO. C. HAVENNER

Bureau of Lighthouses

December 31, 1915.

Referred to the Lighthouse Inspector, Honolulu, T. H., for his information, guidance and files. See your letter of December 10, 1915. The question of the pay of the other positions noted in that letter will receive further consideration by the Bureau when the January allotments are decided on, and if it is then found practicable to make any or all of the changes recommended therein, the matter will be submitted by the Bureau to the Department.

Acting Commissioner

R

LIGHT
MAY 12 1916
HOUSES

TERRITORIAL BOARD OF HEALTH

H A W A I I.

Honolulu, T. H.

April 27, 1916.

Mr. A. E. Arledge,
Inspector, 19th Lighthouse District,
Honolulu, T. H,

Dear Sir:

Retinct inclosure - Memo dt May 16/16 WB

In reply to yours of the 25th inst., I beg to hand you a copy of the record now on file at this office of the case of Mrs. J. Haleamau, wife of the Lighthouse Keeper at Kailua, Hawaii. Our District Nurse on Hawaii has this case under supervision and has endeavored to induce her to enter our Puumaile Home at Hilo for treatment. The duties of the District Nurse in cases of this sort are to instruct them in personal hygiene, disposal of sputum, and measures to prevent the spread of infection. Since the patient does not desire to enter the Puumaile Home for treatment she will be kept under supervision of our District Nurse.

Yours very truly,

(SGD) K. B. PORTER

Sec. Territorial Board of Health.

AEA-CHN 1937

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHT HOUSES MAY 12 1916

Hydrog.
Engr. Cons.
Mar. Engr.
~~Personnel~~
Accounts.
Contracts
Chf. Clk.
Dep. Commr.
Commr.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

April 28, 1916.

Rec'd Must be good by ¶ 486 Regs JMcC May 12

Commissioner of Lighthouses:

Herewith are copies of correspondence between this office and the Territorial Board of Health relative to the case of Mrs. James K. Haleamau, wife of the keeper of Kailua Light Station, Kailua, Hawaii, who is affected with tuberculosis. A copy of the Territorial Board of Health record of this case is furnished for the Bureau's information with request that this record be returned to this office after same is reviewed.

As this case is receiving the attention of the Territorial Board of Health, I know of no additional benefits to be rendered by the Lighthouse Service except that the proper form provided for in the regulations be posted at the station steps toward which are now being taken.

Inledge

McC.

Bureau of Lighthouses,
May 15, 1916.
Returned to Nineteenth Inspector.
Be governed by the Regulations, 1914, par. 486 in this case.

JAS-CHN

3221

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHT HOUSES MAY 20 1916

Hydrog.
Engr. Cons.
Mar. Engr.
Personnel
Accounts.
Contracts
Chf. Clk.
Dep. Commr.
Commr.

Feb 1 B May 20

for proper action HHM May 20

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII
May 9, 1916.

abol

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Referring to my letter of April 28, 1916, relative to the case of Mrs. James K. Haleamau, wife of the Keeper of Kailua LightStation, Hawaii, who was afflicted with tuberculosis.

Mrs. Haleamau died on May 2, 1916.

Inledge

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Telegram	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a telegram. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Telegram	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a telegram. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT COMMERCIAL NAT'L BANK BLDG., 14th & G STS., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. ALWAYS OPEN

1922 DEC 4 AM

DB58 29 GOVT RADIO VIA YB

1922 DEC 2 PM 6 18

HONOLULU 2

12/1/22 Hire & Salary

GOVT COM USLHE

2085

WASHINGTON (DC)

REQUEST AUTHORITY REINSTATE JAMES K HALEAMAU FORMER KEEPER KAILUA AS ADDITIONAL KEEPER SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY ANNUM VICE TAYLOR RESIGNED NO MEMBERS FAMILY CLASSIFIED SERVICE

TINKHAM.

Hydro.
Engr. Comm.
Mar Engr.
Accounts.
Contracts.
Chf Clk.
Dep. Comr.
Comr.

Phoned Mr Clarke 955 P.M. 12/2/22

CJL-EK

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C.
December 5, 1922.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - COMMERCIAL CABLES

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

RECEIVED AT
EVANS BUILDING
1418 NEW YORK AVENUE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
TELEPHONE: MAIN 6600

TELEGRAM

DELIVERY NO. 484

This is a fast Telegram unless otherwise indicated by signal after the number of words:—"Blue" (Day Letter) "N.L." (Night Letter) or "Nite" (Night Telegram) 16—73292

STANDARD TIME INDICATED ON THIS MESSAGE.

#99 - CB. DY. Time: 9:43 PM. 15 GVT GVT GVT RADIO RADIO RADIO
Via YB....SanFrancisco, California,

Honolulu Time: 9:47 PM. December 9th, 1922.

GOVT Com USHLE

Washington

No reply received Wire December two employment Haleamau Additional

Keeper

Tinkham

Rec'd by W.S.A.
from Watchman
12 M 12/10/22
Dept. thy apparently
not rec'd no action
taken at once WPK 12/10

RADIOGRAM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

LGJ

Washington D C December 11, 1922

USLHE Honolulu Hawaii

Reinstatement Halesman approved effective today

FUTMAN

CONFIRMATION to 19th Superintendent.

Copy for Journal

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL DELIVERY 12/11/22

Out ..... No. .....

~~Letter~~ Radiogram Package

From Bureau of Lighthouses

To U.S.L.H.E. Honolulu H.

Reinstatement Halesman

By Geo.

Received by K.M. Gardner

Time 2.22 PM

RADIOGRAM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Washington D C MAR 6 - 1923

USLHS Honolulu (Hawaii)

James R. Frank

Transfers Haleaman Williams approved

Putnam

- - - - - - - - - - -

Commissioner of Lighthouses

RY 9/c

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Out ..... No. .....

Letter Package

From Bureau of Lighthouses

To 115 Ft E. Honolulu T.H.

Transfer Haleaman Wms approved

By mcmenza. C.

Received by

Time 4 - 15 PM

PASSED

Journal copy 19th.

5/9 rec'd 19th

Nov 19th
Nov instructions do not
follow instructions Bu
Ltr 504 of April 6
regarding promotion
for asst hpr to hpr.

The pay is above minimum
w/o explanation. The
ranges are not given,
nor the pay of the
previous incumbent.

Concur w/A (Suggest wire to see Bu
instructs rule for rec

RR 5/9

Ltr 504 not mailed till
Apr 17 - prob not received
at A 5/9

RADIOGRAM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

RG-NK

Washington D C May 9 1925

USLHS Honolulu (Hawaii)

See Bureau circular five hundred four April sixth and submit further recommendation nominations keepers Flint and Haleamau

copy in file

Putnam

- - - - - - -

Commissioner of Lighthouses

Commissioner of Lighthouses

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE To 19th dist. nominations keeper Flint & Haleamau.

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Out May 9,1925. No.

~~Letter~~ Radiogram ~~Package~~

From Bureau of Lighthouses

To Naval Communications New Navy Bldg.

Washington D.C.

By Messenger

Received by

Time

N. Eng. 246.

PASSED

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE.

1925 MAY 12 AM 2

RADIOGRAM.

SAN FRANCISCO

RECEIVED AT NAVY DEPARTMENT

4—3190 a GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIGHTHOUSES

1925 MAY 12 PM 1 32

NR 350 DE HONOLULU CK 49

5/12 Form 73 to Dept

GOVT COM USLHE

WASHINGTON

Reference file

BUREAU WIRE TENTH CIRCULAR FIVE-HUNDRED FOUR RECEIVED AFTER MAILING RECOMMENDATIONS TRANSFERS FLINT AND HALE-AMAU BOTH RECOMMENDATIONS COMPLY WITH INSTRUCTIONS ON PARAGRAPH TWO TRANSFER HALEAMAU IMPOSSIBLE AT MINIMUM KALAE RANGE DUE ISOLATION AND ONE MAN STATION RECOMMEND NOMINATIONS BE APPROVED AS SUBMITTED ACCOUNT SPECIAL CIRUMSTANCES

TINKHAM

19th

Dec ok to Dept 19th upon approval RT 5/12

0228

Hydro
Radio
Engr. Corps.
Mar. Engr.
Personnel
Financial
Law and Prop.
Adm. Asst.
Pub. Constr.
Gens.

47741

RADIOGRAM [redacted]

J

Washington D C MAY 15 1925

USIHE Honolulu (Hawaii)

Transfer keepers Flint and Halemau approved

Putnam

- - - - - - -

CONFIRMATION to 19th:

Commissioner of Lighthouses

Commissioner of Lighthouses

Approved MAY 15 1925

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL DELIVERY May 15, 1925

Out Radiogram No.

~~Letter~~ ~~Package~~

From Bureau of Lighthouses

To Director Naval Communications

Navy Dept.

By Messenger

Received By: MAY 15 PM 1 15

Time

ADDRESS REPLY TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

TSC:RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

LIGHTHOUSES
1930 APR 5 PM 12.02

March 25th, 1930.

Airways
Hydro
Radio M
Engr. Constru
Mar. Engr.
Personnel
Finance
Law & Prop.
Chief Clerk
Dep. Commr.
Commissioner

Copy to Mr Peters
Capt Dow
APR
4/7

Notice
F 4/5

Jas. K. Halesmau,
Keeper, Kalae Light Station,
Waiohinu, Hawaii.

1. Referring to your letter of Feb. 8, 1930, reporting assistance rendered by you on that date to the personnel of two Army airplanes, which were unable on account of engine trouble, to return to Hilo from the landing field near the Light Station:

2. You are commended for the assistance rendered by you to the airplane personnel in furnishing them transportation to the nearest telephone, about six miles from the light station.

3. The fact that you have thus been commended will be noted on the records as a part of your personal history.

For and in the absence of the Supt.,

C. N. ELLIOT,
Assistant Superintendent.

Copy for Commissioner of Lighthouses. A copy of letter referred to is enclosed.

RG:EMF Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C., April 7, 1930.
Submitted for the information of the Secretary of Commerce.

W. P. HARMAN,
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

1930 APR 5 PM

Copy
RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lighthouse Service

Nineteenth District
Kalae Light Station
February 8, 1930.

Supt of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:-

I respectfully report to you that ten Army airplanes were landed here at 12 A.M. February 7, 1930, for the purpose of clearing rocks on their landing field near this station. When they were on their way back to Hilo, two of the ships failed to continue on the way, but returned and landed same 4:00 P.M., due to engine trouble. However, as no telephone at this station, I assisted in taking them to the nearest telephone about 6 miles from this station, returned in time for duty.

Respectfully,

(sgd) Jas. K. Haleamau,
Keeper.

WCR:MEK
Form 73a

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES. 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T. H., September 12, 1932. , 19

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee will be transferred as indicated, and will enter upon duty at his new station on or about October 1, 1932.

Name, James K. Halemau

Position, Keeper

From Kalae Light Station

To Kauhola Point Light Station, Island of Hawaii, T. H.

Previous incumbent, John M. Sweeney

Services will terminated, as Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station upon approval his tranfer to Makapuu Point Light Station, recommendation therefor transmitted to Bureau even date.

Reason, Mr. Sweeney transferred to Makapuu Point Light Station upon Bureau authority radiogram of August 19, 1932, filling vacancy First Assistant Keeper vice Martin E. Tomley whose resignation was accepted, but not without prejudice effective August 20, 1932.

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with .....

.....

11—4598

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

WCR:MEK

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T. H. (City), September 12 (Date), 1932

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer

Name, James K. Halemau

Position, Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station

Location, KAUHOLA POINT LIGHTSTATION (BU) Honolua, Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii

Effective, October 1, 1932 [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, Territory of Hawaii

Proposed salary, $1500 per annum

Proposed range, 1320 - 1680

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Former position, Keeper, Kalae Light Station

Location, Waiohinu, Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii

Former salary, $1500 per annum

Former range, 1320 - 1680

Rank on eligible list, - - - - - Rating, - - - - Percentage, - - - - -, Other eligibles considered: - - - - - - - - -

Previous incumbent, John M. Sweeney (Lt.#825)

Services will be terminated, effective date his recommendation for transfer to Makapuu Point Light Station

Reason, Nomination for transfer Makapuu Pt.Lt.Sta. fill vacancy caused by resignation Martin E. Tomley, August 20, 1932.

Members of family in Government service, - - -

Date of birth, October 15, 1886.

Remarks: This transfer not being made at the request of the employee but in the best interest of the Government. Approval of action will not be in violation of Section 2 Rule 1 of Civil Service Rules. Travel order for payment of transportation expenses is transmitted herewith for approval. It is estimated that transportation of personal household effects will not amount to in excess of $40.00

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

F. A. Edgecomb

Secretary, Civil Service District.

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

October 11, 1932

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, in accordance with Departmental circular E-7 regarding the filling of positions without the continental limits, attention being invited to Bureau letter of even date. Since this transfer involves no change in pay or designation, it is recommended this nomination be accepted as a Form 73a, the effective date to be later reported. Nomination for filling the resulting vacancy is separately submitted.

W. P. HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lighthouse Service

District NINETEENTH

RW

Date November 10, 1932

CHANGE IN STATUS OF EMPLOYEES

Name James K. Haleamau
Nature of Action Transfer
Effective Date November 2, 1932

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	Keeper
Pay	$1500. per annum	$1500. per annum
Station	Kalae Light Station, Hawaii Island	Kauhola Point Light Station, Hawaii Island.

REMARKS:

See 19th District radiogram of Nov. 2, 1932.

F. A. Edgecomb
(Signature)
F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

NOTE: This form is to be used for both appointed and unappointed employees but only in reporting changes in status, such as salary promotions, changes in designation, etc. Separations in any manner (such as by resignation, death, retirement, etc.) should not be reported on this form but in such cases a certified copy of district form 2806 should be forwarded to the Bureau in accordance with the instructions in Bureau circular Letter No. 309, dated November 30, 1931.

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington
NOV 28 1932

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information
For the Commissioner:

Chief, Personnel Division.

WCR:MEK

Form 73a

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES. 19th DISTRICT.

Honolulu, T. H., September 12, 1932. , 19

THE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee will be transferred as indicated, and will enter upon duty at his new station on or about October 1, 1932.

Name, James K. Halemau

Position, Keeper

From Kalae Light Station

To Kauhola Point Light Station, Island of Hawaii, T. H.

Previous incumbent, John M. Sweeney

Services will terminated, as Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station upon approval his tranfer to Makapuu Point Light Station, recommendation therefor transmitted to Bureau even date.

Reason, Mr. Sweeney transferred to Makapuu Point Light Station upon Bureau authority radiogram of August 19, 1932; filling vacancy First Assistant Keeper vice Martin K. Tomley whose resignation was accepted but not without prejudice effective August 20, 1932.

Present Pay	Proposed Pay
$1500. p. a.	$1500. p. a.
Pres. Range	Pro. Range
1320 - 1680.	1320 - 1680.

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with November 2, 1932.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

11—4598

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

NOV 30 1932

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

For the Commissioner,

Chief, Personnel Division

ACTION COPY

NAVAL MESSAGE

RECEIVED AT NAVY DEPARTMENT

1/31/33 A 1 PC

XXXX NPG GOVT DE HONOLULU NR 4611 OK 68 GOVT USLHE THIRTIETH 1620

1933 JAN - 31 - AM 9:27

1933 JAN - 30 - PM 11:56

1933 JAN 30 PM 11 24

SIGNAL CORPS

MESSAGE CENTER

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 4—7143

GOVT USHLE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES WASHINGTON

KEEPER HALEAMAU NINETEEN YEARS SERVICE THIS DISTRICT ORDERED HOSPITAL-
IZATION APPROXIMATELY EORTY DAYS STOP HALEAMAU TOOK NO ANNUAL OR SICK
LEAVE SINCE JANUARY NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY TWO STOP BUREAHT CIRCULAR
THREE FIVE FOUR DATED JULY TWENTY EIGHT NINETEEN HUNDRED THIRTY
TWO AUTHORIZE SICK LEAVE AS HERETOFORE AND AUTHORITY GRANT HALEAMAU
THIRTY DAYS SICK LEAVE BEGINNING FEBRUARY FOURTH STOP IMMEDIATE RADIO
REPLY REQUESTED

EDGECOMB

2310 WB 30JAN

68

RG:EMF

Commissioner of Lighthouses

Washington DC January 31 1933

USLHE Honolulu, Hawaii

Reread not exceed thirty days sick leave for calendar year nineteen thirty three approved for keeper halcumau

PUTNAM

CONFIRMATION:

ACTION COPY

NAVAL MESSAGE

RECEIVED AT NAVY DEPARTMENT

278E

GOVT DE HONOLULU NR 3737 NPG CK 38 GOVT USLHE TWENTYF'RST 1557

1933 MAR - 21 - PM 10 : 47

1933 MAR 22 AM 9 : 40

1933 MAR 21 22 40

SIGNAL CORPS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 4—7143

ans' 3/22/33

GOVT USLHE COMM'SS'ONER L'GHTHOUSES WASH'NGTON

RELAT'VE N'NETEENTH RAD'O EVEN DATE D'SAB'L'TY RET'REMENT

KEEPER HALEAMAU STOP 'MMED'ATE RAD'O ADV'SE REQUEST NECESSARY

STEPS TO TAKE TO F'LL THIS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY POS'T'ON APR'L

F'RST FOR SAV'NG OF L'FE AND PROPERTY

EDGECOMB

2233 PO 21 MAR

Jas K Halealamau

082

ACTION COPY

NAVAL MESSAGE

RECEIVED AT NAVY DEPARTMENT

GOVT DE HONOLULU NR 3736 NPG CK63 GOVT USLHE TWENTYFIRST 1600

1933 MAR 22 AM 9:41

1933 MAR 21 PM 10:47

1933 MAR 21 22 37

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 4—7143

GOVT USLHE COMMISSIONER LIGHTHOUSES WASHINGTON

JAMES K HALEAMAU KEEPER KAUHOLA POINT LIGHT STATION

APPLIED FOR AND EXAMINED MARCH TWENTIETH PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE DOCTOR

WITH DISABILITY RETIREMENT IN VIEW STOP EXAMINATION REVEALS DISABILITY

PERMANENT CHARACTER COMMA PHYSICIAN STATING HALEAMAUS DISABILITY

PROHIBITION RESTORATION TO ACTIVE DUTY AND RE EXAMINATION NOT RECOMMENDED

APPLICATION DISABILITY RETIREMENT BEING FORWARDED MARCH TWENTYTHIRD

RECOMMENDING SAME EFFECTIVE CLOSE MARCH THIRTYFIRST

EDGECOMB

2230 PO 21 MAR

081

RG:LCF

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
XXXXXXXXX XXX

WASHINGTON DC MARCH 22, 1933.

DISPATCH, PLEASE SEND

USLHE HONOLULU, HAWAII

NEAD FILLING VACANCY RESULTING FROM RETIREMENT OF KEEPER HALEAKALA STOP ADVISE HOW IT IS PROPOSED TO FILL THIS VACANCY GIVING NAME AND PRESENT PAY PROPOSED INCUMBENT

PUTNAM

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

WAI

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES

1933 MAR -30- AM 9:15

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

March 23, 1933.

Got them quick

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. Supplementing letter of March 23, 1933 recommending disability retirement of James K. Haleamau, Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station, the Bureau is respectfully advised that in computing the rate of pay on Form 9, for the period July 1, 1932 to March 31, 1933, furlough deduction of 8-1/3% was not taken into consideration.

no deduction in retired pay over furlough deductions
apk
3/30

F. A. Edgecomb
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Attached to Form 9 —
Disability retirement of
April 1 @ $10.45, 1933. 4 mos.
LHS - Age 46.
Rec'd & to Dept.
Rec'd
3/30

Form 9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 MAR 30 AM 9:16

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 9a)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 20 1933
HONOLULU, T. H.

Date March 20, 1933.

Superintendent of Lighthouses,

Nineteenth District

Honolulu, T. H.
(City)

I hereby apply for retirement from active duty in the Lighthouse Service effective March 31, 1933, on the basis of service shown hereon.

James K. Haleamau

James K. Haleamau

Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station,
(Designation)
Island of Hawaii, T. H.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES

City Honolulu, T. H. *Date* March 23, 1933

Submitted to Commissioner of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C., recommending retirement at $710.45 per annum, effective at the close of March 31, 1933.

It is certified that the record of service and pay shown on Page 2 is correct as shown by the records of this office, and that all Government service shown has been verified.

F. A. Edgecomb

F. A. Edgecomb,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, *Washington, D. C.*, MAR 30 1933

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, recommending approval.

Acting *Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

FOR USE OF DEPARTMENT

11—10551

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 9a)

Name James K. Haleamau Date of birth October 15, 1886

Designation Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station, Island of Hawaii, T. H.

RECORD OF ALL ACTIVE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

(Including military, naval, and civilian service. Each department, branch, or independent office in which applicant served in a civilian capacity should be listed separately)

	Beginning			Ending			Remarks
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	
~~Army~~ Department of Com-	May	7 (Bur) 1	1913	June	10	1922	Kailua L.S. changed to unattended gas light; no vacancy to transfer keeper to
~~Navy~~ merce, Lighthouse	January	10	1923	March	31	1933	reinstated January 10, 1923; dis-
~~Marine Corps~~ Service, 19th							ability retirement
~~Civilian employment~~ Lighthouse District							as of March 31, 1933.
Total service	19 yrs. 3 mos. 25 das (Bur) ~~Nineteen years and four months~~						

Does applicant receive or has he applied for a pension from the Government under any law? No If so, give number of pension certificate or of claim: -----

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act? No If so, give number of claim: -------

Does applicant receiye or has he applied for compensation under the Federal Compensation Act, as amended? ----------

If so, state the compensation received: No

STATEMENT BY FISCAL YEARS OF BASIC PAY RECEIVED DURING LAST FIVE YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT

(Compute service on basis of 30 days a month. Do not include periods of leave without pay, rations, quarters, or other allowance)

Designation	Beginning			Ending			Rate of Pay	Pay Received
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year		
Keeper, Kalae L.S., Island of Hawaii, T. H.	April	1	1928	June	30	1928	1380.00	$345.00
	July	1	1928	June	30	1929	1440.00	1440.00
	July	1	1929	June	30	1930	1440.00	1440.00
	July	1	1930	July	2	1930	1440.00	8.00
	July	3	1930	June	30	1931	1500.00	1491.66
	July	1	1931	June	30	1932	1500.00	1500.00
	July	1	1932	March	31	1933	1500.00	1125.00
						Total.....		$7,349.66

Total compensation for last five years of active service $7,349.66

Average compensation for last five years of active service 19.319 (Bur) 1,469.93

Annual rate of retired pay ($ 1,469.93 × years ~~19-1/3~~ (Not exceeding 30) ÷ 40) = ~~$710.45~~ $709.93 (Bur)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 11—10551

Form 9a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION, DISABILITY RETIREMENT

(Act of March 4, 1925)

March 20, 1933
(Date)

NAME OF CLAIMANT James K. Healeamau DESIGNATION Lighthouse Keeper

Here give a complete personal description, together with permanent marks and scars other than those described below in physical examination: Medium sized Hawaiian male. No distinghishing marks.

Height 69" Weight 135 pounds. Complexion dark

Color of eyes brown Color of hair brown

Claimant makes the following statement in regard to the origin, nature, and extent of the alleged disability: About 1 year ago he began having cough, expectoration and pain in left lung. This has continued to date and more recently he has lost much weight and has become weak.

Here describe fully nature of disability: Marked pathology in both lungs, especially left lung, of an undetermined and irregular type. Under observation for malignancy of lungs, not definitely confirmed because patient refuses further cooperation.

Claimant describes the duties of his position as follows: **Keeper of a one-man, major coastwise light station, requiring the operation of a flashing light, having illuminating apparatus of difficult operation, involving the operation of gas engines and the maintenance of storage batteries, also the maintenance and upkeep of dwelling, outbuildings, pipeline, and 72-ft reinforced concrete tower, at an isolated location.**

Is disability to perform such duty of a permanent character? Yes.

Is it indicated that applicant may recover from disability and be fit for restoration to active duty? No. Do you recommend reexamination with this in view? No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that upon examination I find the above-named claimant to be disabled for useful and efficient service by reason of the disability above described, which is not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on his part.

The examining physician must be in the Federal Service

Honolulu, T. H.
(Place of examination)

W W Nesbit
(Examining Surgeon)

P. A. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
(Title and branch of medical service)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 11—10543

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

WCR:RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

AIR MAIL

1933 MAR-30 AM 9:16

March 23, 1933.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. Confirming 19th District Radiogram of March 21, 1933, transmitted herewith by air mail, are forms 9 and 9a, recommending disability retirement of James K. Haleamau, Keeper, Kauhola Point Light Station, at $710.45 per annum, effective at the close of Mar. 31, 1933.

2. It is requested that this office be advised by radio of action taken in this case, in order that the Keeper may be definitely advised as soon as practicable.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Encls.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE LIGHTHOUSES

1933 APR - 21 - AM 11 : 31
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

April 10, 1933.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. Transmitted herewith is Civil Service retirement record form 2806 in the case of James K. Haleamau, who was retired at the close of March 31, 1933.

Not necessary in this case

F A Edgecomb

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl.

April 13, 1933.

Superintendent of Lighthouses,
Honolulu, T. H.

Disability retirement of James K. Haleamau, Keeper.

The records of the Department indicate that this employee first entered the Service on May 7, 1913 instead of May 1, 1913 as shown on your Form 9. Accordingly your pending recommendation has been changed to show the original date of entrance on duty as May 7, 1913 which affects the computation of annuity as follows:

Total service..... 19 years, 3 months, 25 days, (Bureau)
Annual rate of retired pay .....
.. $1,469.93 X 19.319(Bur.) ÷ 40 = $709.93 (Bureau)

For the Commissioner:

W. P. HAVEMAN

Administrative Assistant.

RLC:MMS

ACTION COPY

NAVAL MESSAGE

RECEIVED AT NAVY DEPARTMENT

DE HONOLULU NR 4424 NPG CK 21 GOVT COM TWENTYFOURTH 1605

WAR DEPARTMENT
MESSAGE CENTER

1933 APR 24 PM 11:35

1933 APR 24 23 09

4/25/33 Rad OIC

77

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 4—7143

SIGNAL CORPS

GOVT COM USLHE COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES WASHINGTON

REQUEST BUREAU

ADVISE RELATIVE DISABILITY RETIREMENT STATUS KEEPER HALEAMAU BEFORE CLOSE OF APRIL

EDGECOMB

2253 AD 24 APRIL

Jmelsk

to Welfare appl

333 APR 26 AM 9:46

LIGHTHOUSES

Commissioner of Lighthouses

RLC:EMF

APR 25 1933

Washington DC

USLHE Honolulu, Hawaii

Disability retirement keeper haleamau approved

PUTNAM

CONFIRMATION:

Kauhola
James K. Haleamau, Kpr.,/Point/Light Sta.

Sent to Dept. March 30, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 MAY - 3 - AM 9:31

May 1, 1933.

Mr. James K. Haleamau,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

In accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Provide for Retirement for Disability in the Lighthouse Service," you are, upon recommendation of the Commissioner of Lighthouses, hereby retired from that service (Nineteenth District), effective beginning April 1, 1933, with retired pay at the rate of $709.93 per annum.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER.

Chief of Appointment Division.

MAY -3 1933

DSE

Form 93

NOTICE OF ~~RESIGNATION OR~~ DEATH

WAI:RW

1933 JUL 29 AM 11 42

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 19th DISTRICT,

Honolulu T H July 12, 19 33

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Herewith is notice of death ~~transmitted the resignation of~~ of the following-named employee:

Name, James K. Haleamau Position, Retired Lighthouse Keeper

Legal residence, Hawaii. Station, -- (Retired)

Salary, $709.93 per annum

~~WITHOUT PREJUDICE~~

~~The acceptance of this resignation is recommended effective at the close of~~

~~This employee has taken leave in excess of the accrued rate.~~

Remarks:

Died July 8, 1933.

previously reported by letter 7/13/33

F. A. Edgecomb

F A EDGECOMB, Superintendent of Lighthouses.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

11—4623

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
HONOLULU, HAWAII
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

FAE:RW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

1933 JUL 24 AM 9:36

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 19TH DISTRICT
HONOLULU, HAWAII

July 11, 1933.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

1. The Superintendent regrets the necessity of advising of the death on July 8th of James K. Haleamau, retired Lighthouse Keeper, who was found dead in his stateroom on board the SS HUALALAI, shortly after the ship docked at Hilo. Mr. Haleamau was returning to Hilo from Honolulu with Mrs. Haleamau, and death was apparently due to heart failure, according to the press item in the Honolulu Advertiser of July 11th, copy herewith.

2. Mr. Haleamau was retired on April 1, 1933, by Department letter of May 1, 1933. Mr. Haleamau entered the Lighthouse Service on May 7, 1913, his services being continuous from that date until Mar. 31, 1933, with the exception of the short space of time from June 10, 1922 to Jan. 10, 1923, during which time his services were discontinued without prejudice when his light station was changed to an automatic gas light.

3. The Superintendent has personal knowledge of Mr. Haleamau's loyal and faithful services over that entire period of years at the Kailua, Molokai, Kalae and Kauhola Point Light Stations.

F A EDGECOMB,
Superintendent of Lighthouses.

1 encl. Received

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington

JUL 26 1933

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information

For the Commissioner:

Chief, Personnel Division.

Mr Goss

Bur. of Lighthouses

Suggest your answer.

Jan

pfr

COMMISSIONERS
HARRY B. MITCHELL, PRESIDENT
LUCILLE FOSTER MCMILLIN
LEONARD D. WHITE
LAWSON A. MOYER, CHIEF EXAMINER

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ADDRESS ONLY
"CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION"
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE SRR:MVC:GCB
AND DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAR 18 1935
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

March 16, 1935.

3/27/35 wrote Mrs Haleaman copy to 19th

The Honorable

The Secretary of Commerce.

Sir:

The Commission has received from Mr. Louis McH. Howe, Secretary to the President, a letter from Mrs. James K. Haleaman who desires to receive a pension granted to her husband, Mr. James K. Haleaman, deceased.

As it is evident that the inquiry has reference to the Lighthouse Retirement Act, it will be appreciated if the desired information is furnished Mrs. Haleaman at the earliest possible date.

By direction of the Commission:

Very respectfully,

L. A. Moyer

L. A. Moyer,
Chief Examiner.

Inclosure 21605

CHIEF CLERK
MAR 18 AM 8:59
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON



March 5, 1935

Respectfully referred to the Civil Service Commission for consideration and acknowledgment.

Louis McH. Howe

LOUIS McH. HOWE
Secretary to the President

1338 Kilauea Ave;
Hilo, Hawaii,
Feb. 2nd, 1935.

Mr. President Roosevelt,
Washington, D. C.

Mr. President,

May I have the honor of presenting my letter before you.

I am a widow since July 8, 1933. My deceased husband James K. Haleamau former light keeper for several light stations, 19th district. I have five children the youngest is 3 years old.

I know you a President with a heart full of aloha and I am sure that you will be able to do something for me and my children. I wish to ask for my deceased husband's pension, if I am entitled to it. His records could be found in the Superintendents office, Lighthouse Service, Honolulu, T. H.

We need the money so much. My children needs education, cloth-

ing and other necessities.

Please see that I can get at least something for help.

Thank you and Aloha.

Sincerely,

Mrs. James K. Haleamau

March 27, 1935.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
1338 Kilauea Avenue,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of February 2, 1935, addressed to the President, in regard to a pension, has been referred to this Bureau for acknowledgment and consideration. This office regrets to advise you that the Lighthouse Service Retirement Act, under which you husband was retired, contains no provision whereby his retired pay may be continued to the widow or other dependents, nor is there any other provision of law whereby you may be granted a pension on account of your husband's service in the Lighthouse Service.

For the Commissioner:

Respectfully,

W. P. Harman
Administrative Assistant

E-K

Bureau of Lighthouses, Wash., Copy to 19th Supt.

aa

Reis

Do you think anything gained by referring to Supt Has any report ever been asked of him?

WPH 5/3

aa

no to attorney J. She both questions. She says she

Talked to aa

PL

Answered

1338 Kilauea Avenue,
Hilo, Hawaii,
April 20, 1935

RESPECTFULLY REFERRED
FOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT
AND CONSIDERATION

Mr. Louis McHenry Howe 5/6/35 wrote Hale accordingly
Secretary to the President. copy to 19th

Enclosed herewith is the letter from the Bureau of Lighthouses of which you may know the answer from my letter to you dated February 2nd, which was forwarded to them. I have written to the Lighthouse Service several times and this was the same answer.

The Superintendent of Lighthouse 19th district had promised in his letter dated July 14, 1933 that he will try to request the Department of Commerce through the Bureau of Lighthouses to take steps to see if the Federal Government by special legislation would be able to assist me and my children, but no word has been received until this date.

This is the reason why I thought of writting to you. When my husband was living I and my children that helped him in the Light station. At one time he was taken ill to the hospital I and the children stayed in that isolated station at South Point and took care of everything and had the light burning every night

until my husband came home and the Lighthouse did not have any eppence in sending a helper. This record can be located in the Superintendent's Office Honolulu.

On account of the law I am barred from me my husband's pensions. Dear President, can't the law be chang? It shows that the Lighthouse Service after a light keeper dies, has no respect for his widow and his fatherless children. If I didn't need this money I would not ask for it, for I believe it is better to die then to live unclean.

If I am asking too much please pardon me. May the Lord bless you and all those who are in need.

With aloha nui.

From fatherless children and widow.

Truly,

Mrs. James K. Halealani

May 6, 1935.

Mrs. James K. Haleamau,
1338 Kilauea Avenue,
Hilo, Hawaii.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of April 20 addressed to the President in regard to a pension on account of your deceased husband's service as a lighthouse keeper, has been referred to this office for acknowledgment and consideration. This office sympathizes with the difficulties of your position, but as previously stated, there is no provision of law under which the retired pay of a retired keeper may be continued to the widow or other dependents.

As to special legislation to provide for your relief, the procedure for such action would be for you to communicate with the delegate of the territory of Hawaii to Congress. It is also suggested that you may obtain assistance if you have not already done so, from the local relief authorities in Hawaii. As stated this office appreciates the difficulties of your position but is unable to render you any aid because of the terms of the law other than the suggestions made above.

For the Commissioner:

Respectfully,

W. P. Harman
Administrative Assistant

RG-EK

Bureau of Lighthouses, Wash., Copy to 19th Supt.
Inclosed is copy of Mrs. Haleamau's letter to the President.